TENTATIVE AGENDA OTTUMWA CITY COUNCIL

REGULAR MEETING NO. 25 Bridge View Center, 102 Church St.

July 16, 2024 5:30 O'Clock P.M.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

A. ROLL CALL: Council Member Galloway, Hoffman, McAntire, Caviness, Bossou and Mayor Johnson.

B. CONSENT AGENDA:

- 1. Minutes from Regular Meeting No. 23 on July 2, 2024 as presented.
- 2. Acknowledge and approve July 16, 2024 Claims List as submitted by the Finance Department.
- 3. Approve the purchase of a Utility Locator for the Electrical Department for \$13,659.26.
- 4. Approve the purchase of two 2 1/2 Ton Trucks from O'Halloran International for \$227,021/ea.
- Approve the purchase of half-ton pickup with Amber Strobe Lights & Inverter from Karl Chevrolet for the Traffic Dept. for \$41,488.20.
- Resolution No. 159-2024, authorizing the destruction of certain records according to the Code of Iowa 2017, as amended.
- Beer and/or liquor applications for: Happy Joe's Pizza, 315 Church Street; with Temporary Outdoor Service Area, all applications pending final inspections.

C APPROVAL OF AGENDA

D. ADMINISTRATORS REPORT TO COUNCIL AND CITIZENS:

1. Receive the Bi-Annual Report of the Ottumwa Human Rights Commission.

All items on this agenda are subject to discussion and/or action.

E. IDENTIFICATION OF CITIZENS DESIRING TO COMMENT ON AGENDA ITEMS:

(When called upon by the Mayor, step to the microphone; state their name, address and agenda item to be addressed. The Mayor will invite you to address the Council when that topic is being discussed. Remarks will be limited to three minutes or less. The City Clerk shall keep the time and notify the Mayor when the allotted time limit has been reached. Comments are to be directly germane to the agenda item being discussed; if not directly germane as determined by the Mayor will be ruled out of order.)

F. PUBLIC HEARING:

- This is the time, place and date set for a Public Hearing on the disposition of City owned property located at 109 E. Woodland Ave to Manny Martinez.
 - A. Open the public hearing.
 - B. Close the public hearing.
 - C. Resolution No. 158-2024, accepting the bid and approving the disposal of 109 E. Woodland Ave. to Manny Martinez for the sum of \$35,000.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass and adopt Resolution No. 158-2024.

- 2. This is the time, place and date set for a public hearing on proposed Ordinance No. 3231-2024, Amending the Fire Protection and Prevention Code of the City of Ottumwa by Adopting an Amendment Providing for Standardization of Performance Compliance Alternatives to Automatic Fire Sprinkler Systems in Certain Group R Occupancies.
 - A. Open the public hearing.
 - B. Close the public hearing.
 - C. Ordinance No. 3231-2024, Amending the Fire Protection and Prevention Code of the City of Ottumwa by Adopting an Amendment Providing for Standardization of Performance Compliance Alternatives to Automatic Fire Sprinkler Systems in Certain Group R Occupancies.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass the first Consideration of Ordinance No. 3231-2024.

G. ORDINANCES:

H. DEPARTMENTAL, BOARD, OR COMMISSION RECOMMENDATIONS/REPORTS:

1. RECOMMENDATION:

I. RESOLUTIONS:

1. Resolution No. 132-2024, approving Purchase Policies and Procedures for the City of Ottumwa.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass and adopt Resolution No. 132-2024.

Resolution No. 150-2024, Directing the Acceptance of a Proposal to Purchase \$6,860,000*
(Subject to Adjustment) General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024; and Approving the Form and Authorizing Execution of a Note Purchase Agreement.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass and adopt Resolution No. 150-2024.

 Resolution No. 160-2024, approving and authorizing execution of a First Amendment to the Purchase and Development Agreement by and between the City of Ottumwa and Twentyone Properties, LLC.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass and adopt Resolution No. 160-2024.

 Resolution No. 161-2024, approve Change Order #2 increasing cost by \$16,100, new contract amount \$2,843,924.60 for the Legacy Fields Soccer Complex Project.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass and adopt Resolution No. -2024.

J. PUBLIC FORUM:

The Mayor will request comments from the public on topics of city business or operations other than those listed on this agenda. Comments shall not be personalized and limited to three minutes or less. Comments not directly applicable to operations, inappropriate, or an improper utilization of meeting time, as determined by the Mayor, will be ruled out of order. When called upon by the Mayor, step to the microphone; give your name, address and topic on which to address the Council. The Council is not likely to take any action on your comments due to requirements of the Open Meetings Law. Pertinent questions, comments or suggestions may be referred to the appropriate department, city administrator or legal counsel for response, if relevant.

K. MAYOR/CITY COUNCIL REPORT AND/OR COMMUNICATIONS

ADJOURN

*** It is the goal of the City of Ottumwa that all City Council public meetings are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in City Council meetings due to a disability as defined under the ADA, please call the City Clerk's Office at (641) 683-0621 at least one (1) business day prior to the scheduled meeting to request an accommodation. ***

*Items on the TABLE:

 Resolution No. 147-2024, approving an agreement with McMahon Associates, Inc. for Professional Consulting Services.

RECOMMENDATION: Pass and adopt Resolution No. 147-2024.



FAX COVER SHEET

City of Ott	umwa						
DATE:	7/12/24	TIME:	1:30 pm.	_NO. (OF PAGE	S Includin	4 g Cover Sheet
ТО:	News Media		CO:_				
FAX NO:_		-					
FROM:	Sherrie Jones	-					
FAX NO:	641-683-0613		PHONE NO	O:	641-683	-0600	
МЕМО: _	Tentative Agend						
	5:30 P.M. at Bri	age view Ce	enter, 102 Chui	ren st.			
-							
-							

JOB NO.
DEPT. ID
ST. TIME

4717 07/12 14:15

4949

SHEETS

FILE NAME

TX INCOMPLETE

TRANSACTION OK 916606271885

916416823269 ERROR 916416847834

916416828482

KTVO

Ottumwa Waterworks Ottumwa Courier

Tom FM



FAX COVER SHEET

City	of	Ottumwa	

DATE:	7/11/24	TIME:	1:30 pm.	NO. OF PAGES	4
				(Includ	ing Cover Sheet)

TO: News Media CO:

FAX NO:

FROM: Sherrie Jones

FAX NO: 641-683-0613 PHONE NO: 641-683-0600

MEMO: Tentative Agenda for the Regular Meeting #25 to be held on 7/16/24 at

5:30 P.M. at Bridge View Center, 102 Church St.

OTTUMWA CITY COUNCIL MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING NO. 23 Bridge View Center, 102 Church St.

July 2, 2024 5:30 O'Clock P.M.

The meeting was called to order at 5:30 P.M.

Present were Council Member Caviness, Bossou, Galloway, Hoffman, McAntire and Mayor Johnson.

Caviness moved, seconded by Hoffman to approve consent agenda items: Mins. from Special Mtg. No. 21 on June 11, 2024 and Regular Mtg. No. 22 on June 18, 2024 as presented; Ack. and approve July 2, 2024 Claims List submitted by Finance; Res. No. 153-2024, setting July 16, 2024 for Public Hearing on Proposed Ord. Amending Fire Protection and Prevention Code; Beer and/or liquor applications for: Cobblestone Hotel & Suites & Wissota Chophouse, 108 Church St., with OSA; Courtside Bar & Grill, 2511 N. Court, with OSA; GOPIP, Ottumwa RAGBRAI, Bridgeview Center, temp. OSA 7/25/2024; all applications pending final inspections. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by McAntire to approve agenda as presented. All ayes.

City Admin. Rath provided draft version of Golf Cart Regulations Ord. for Council review.

Mayor Johnson inquired if anyone from the audience wished to address an item on the agenda. There were none.

Caviness moved, seconded by Hoffman to pass third consideration and adopt Ord. No. 3226-2024, amending Municipal Code of the City of Ottumwa by amending Sec. 2-233 & 2-234 for the Purpose of Revising Purchasing Policies and Procedures. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Galloway to award contract for Janitorial Services for bldg. shared by OPD and Wapello Co. Sheriff's Office to Stratus Building Solutions for a term of 3 yrs. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Hoffman that Res. No. 149-2024, Auth. prepayment for 2024 Sutphen Fire Apparatus to receive discounted pricing, be passed and adopted. Int. Fire Chief Short reported total price \$857,808.39 if pd. before 7/20. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Galloway that Res. No. 151-2024, removing Special Assessments applied to Parcel No. 00741-007-0009-000; Vacant Lot on Grove St.; totaling \$884 plus interest and admin. fees, be passed and adopted. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Hoffman that Res. No. 152-2024, auth. purchase of 2024 Chevrolet Trailblazer for Bldg. & Code Enf. Dept. from McGrath Fleet & Commercial for \$24,671, be passed and adopted. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Galloway that Res. No. 154-2024, awarding contract for Demo. And Disposal of 903 Silk to Dan Laursen in the amt. of \$7,490, be passed and adopted. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Hoffman that Res. No. 155-2024, approving MOU between City and Teamsters Local No. 238 regarding salary of WPCF Maint. Tech. and auth. Mayor to sign, be passed and adopted. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by Bossou that Res. No. 156-2024, setting July 16, 2024 as date of Public

Hearing on disposition of City owned property (109 E. Woodland Ave.), be passed and adopted. All ayes.

Caviness moved, seconded by McAntire that Res. No. 157-2024, accepting work as final and complete for Capital Lofts Project (22-ARPDH-045) and auth. reimbursement from final grant draw down, be passed and adopted. All ayes.

There being no further business, Caviness moved, seconded by McAntire that the mtg. adjourn. All ayes.

Adjournment was at 5:54 P.M.

CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

Richard W. Johnson, Mayor

ATTEST:

Christina Reinhard, CMC, City Clerk

Published in Ottumwa Courier on 7/11/2024.

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 1 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH			VOUCHER	INVOICE			MD 11101 Conveil
CODE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	NUMBER		P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	100 04000 000				74.77.765
	11022986331		VR 24071708-002		~	20346	306.74
TILL	11022300331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-001	07/05/2024	-	20346	669.51
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221294 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 01304	ALL ROADS T	TRUCK & TRA	ILERfor the amount of	976.29
	11022986331						2.0.23
		VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-001		-	308	165.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221295 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 01727	ALL METALS	RECYCLING,	LLCfor the amount of	165.00
	67088406851	INTEREST PAYMENT	VR 24071704-004	02/22/2024	5	604779	85.28
1670	67088406851	INTEREST PAYMENT	VR 24071704-005	06/28/2024		604779	
1670	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-007			604779	12.04
1670	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-006			604779	116.93
	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-003				292.15
1670	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES				604779	351.90
	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-008	06/26/2024	-	604779	206.95
	61088156399	OTHER MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071704-009	06/26/2024	1.5	604779	36.84
	277277777		VR 24071704-002			604780	1393.07
HECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221296 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 02080	ALTORFER IN	IC.	for the amount of	2495.16
1610	61088156532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-010	06/26/2024		SAFETY ALLOWANCE	143.97
HECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221297 DATED 07/17/2024	WETTEN TO DEED	MINE VEHIOR	110	e de la companya de l	*********
		THE STATES OF THE STATES	WATTIEN 10 05566	MIKE ASHLOC	.K	for the amount of	143.97
1001	00144456502	CONCESSION - RESALE	VR 24071704-011	06/26/2024		795631	529.63
1001	00144456502	CONCESSION - RESALE	VR 24071708-003			795631	
	Section of the second section of the second						408.03
HECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221298 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 05681	ATLANTIC BO	TTLING COMP	ANYfor the amount of	937.66
1001	00144306320	GROUNDS MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071704-014	05/07/2024		107242	20.00
1002	00222206320	RAMP MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071704-013			107242	70.00
1110	11022976507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VP 74071704-013	06/03/2024			60.00
						110690	65.00
HECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221299 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 05700	ATOMIC TERM	ITE & PEST	for the amount of	195.00
1135	13544506333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071707-018	07/04/2024	~	5960008323	765.76
HECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221300 DATED 07/17/2024	WETTTEN TO OCOOL	BP		Anna Production of the second	
			WEILIN 10 06003	ВР		for the amount of	765.76
1001	00144306496	REFUNDS	VR 24071708-072	07/08/2024	-	DAMAGE DEPOSIT	50.00
IECK '	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221301 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 06327	LUIS BAEZA		for the amount of	50.00
001	00133406506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-001	05/25/2024	2	010443	125.24
001	00133406506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-002				63.14
		OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-002	06/20/2024		010443	54.36
		OPERATING SUPPLIES			T-1	010443	5.41
		OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-004	A STATE OF THE STA	-	010443	197.00
		OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-005		-	010443	28.20
	67088406506		VR 24071701-006		-	010443	24.00
	0 / 110 0 * 115 3 115	OFFICE SUPPLIES	170 24021701 002	00/09/2024		0.4.0.4.4.4	
	00111106506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-007 VR 24071701-008	06/07/2024	-	010443 010443	6.73

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 2 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH			VOUCHER	INVOICE					TRANSACTION
	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DATE	P.O. 1	NUMBER	VOUCHER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
24425	17511505505	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-009	06/14/2024			010443		131.47
	13544506506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-010			13	010443		245.75
	00122606506		VR 24071701-010				010443		6.07
	00122606506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-011				010443		5.00
	00144306506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-012 VR 24071701-013				010443		24.50
	00111106506	OFFICE SUPPLIES					010443		29.82
(A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	00144456506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-014				010443		23.66
01001	00144456506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-015				010443		6.96
01001	00144306506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-016	06/27/2024		-	010443		0.20
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221302 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 06478	BAILEY OF	FICE E	QUIPMENT	f for t	he amount of	864.79
01001	00111506599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-015	06/26/2024			FIRE AS	SESSMENTS	125.44
02001	00111300333	Page and Account							
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221303 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 07644	WILLIAM B	ECK		for t	he amount of	125.44
01001	00144306496	REFUNDS	VR 24071704-016	06/17/2024		1.5	DOUBLE	воок	35.00
100000	00144306496	REFUNDS	VR 24071708-004	07/10/2024		-	DOUBLE	BOOK	35.00
01001	00111300134								********
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221304 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 07925	JOY BENSO	N		for t	he amount of	70.00
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-017	07/03/2024		80	CARR ST	EPS	388,42
CUPCY	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221305 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 09341	BLACKHAWK	BODYS	HOP AND	for t	he amount of	388.42
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NOWDER								
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071704-018	06/25/2024		-	133040		100.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221306 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 09352	BLACKSTON	E PUBL	ISHING	for t	he amount of	100.00
01131	13122806320	GROUNDS MAINT & REPAIR	R VR 24071704-019	06/27/2024		-	34671		558.27
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221307 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 09523	BLUEGLOBE	S LLC		for t	he amount of	558.27
				0 = 1 + 0 10 000 +			201 N W	ADDITO	40.00
01001	00111506350	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071704-020	06/13/2024		-	201 N W	APELLO	
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221308 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 09675	BOILER &	PRESSU	RE	for t	he amount of	40.00
01610	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-017	05/16/2024			118-001	-7	71.96
	00144456320	GROUNDS MAINT & REPAIL				-	118-001	-7	168.68
0-27-0	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-019			-	118-001	-7	24.99
T 00 T 00 T		OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-020			2	118-001		91.96
	67088406507	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-021				118-001		24.99
	11022106532	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-022			-	118-001		129.99
	11022706504	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-023			2	118-001		52.90
	11022706331	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-024				118-001		26.99
	11022106504	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES					118-001		127.49
	11022406531		VR 24071701-025				118-001		12.99
	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-027				118-001		399.97
	61088156504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-027			2	118-001		13.37
2000 2 50 4	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-028 VR 24071701-029			0	118-001		18.99
	00144306504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-029			-	118-001		30.47
	13122806504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP				-	118-001		86.97
01610	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-031	00/12/2024		-	110-001		55.21

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 3 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH CODE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P.O.	NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT

CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221309 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 09692	BOMGAARS SUPPLY	Č.	for the amount of	1282.71
01.500	52000405221	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-006	07/01/2024		MOBILE FLEET	1245.82
	67088406331 67088406331	VHCL MICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-005		-	31452901	175.02
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221310 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 10233	C & C MANUFACTU	JRING, LI	CC for the amount of	1420.84
01001	00122906499	REFUSE HAULING	VR 24071704-022	07/19/2024	1.2	JUNE 2024 PICKUP	155792.00
	00122906490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071704-021	07/19/2024	12	JUNE 2024 REVENUE	4050.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221311 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 11496	BRIDGE CITY SAM	NOITATION	LLfor the amount of	159842.00
01050	86066656412	WELLNESS PROGRAM	VR 24071704-023	06/05/2024		00000045	556.32
	72044656490	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	VR 24071708-007			SUBSIDY BASE 7/24	18336.00
	72044656499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071708-008		1	SUBSIDY SUPPORT 7/24	78390.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221312 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 11506	BRIDGE VIEW CEN	NTER	for the amount of	97282.32
				or las lanas		DIVERGING NIE	125.00
	11022756480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071704-027	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	1	RIVERSIDE AVE 211 CLEM	250.00
	11022756480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071704-024		-	800 BLK ASH	400.00
	11022756480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071704-026 VR 24071704-025			ALLEY 4TH AND 5TH	500.00
	11022756480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071704-029			ALLEY 4TH AND 5TH	500.00
	11022756480		VR 24071708-010			249 PENN	200.00
	11022756480	TREE TRIMMING TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071708-014			HANDCOCK	200.00
2 - 20 10 30 11	11022756480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071708-011		-	CAMPGROUND	600.00
	00144306480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071708-012		100	OTTUMWA PARK	1500.00
	00144306480 11022756480	TREE TRIMMING	VR 24071708-013		_	EAST MAIN	50.00
01110	11022/36460	TREE TRIMITING	VI 21012/00 023	V// W// E393			
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221313 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 12500	BUB'S TREE CARI	E	for the amount of	4325.00
01110	11022986851	INTEREST PAYMENT	VR 24071703-056	06/30/2024	-	359280	8.10
	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-003			359280	70.80
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-001		-	359280	.43
	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-004	06/06/2024	-	359280	212.76
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-002	06/10/2024	3	359280	114.50
	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-005	06/12/2024	-	359280	130.44
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-006	06/21/2024	-	359280	200.10
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221314 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 13577	CNH INDUSTRIAL	ACCOUNT	S for the amount of	737.13
01135	13544506497	REIMBURSEMENT	VR 24071704-028	06/28/2024	~	REIMBURSEMENT-JUNE	20.77
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221315 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 13642	SAMANTHA CAIN		for the amount of	20.77
01110	11022426532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-029	06/28/2024		BOOT ALLOWANCE	170.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221316 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 14236	GREG CANTRELL		for the amount of	
01110	11022106531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-021	06/20/2024	-	STREETS	580.44

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER

PAGE 4 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
212.00	Assassassas	OWNERS WATER CHIPDITES	VR 24071703-022	06/21/2024		14636	2235.99
	11022106531 67088406531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-022 VR 24071708-015			2012737	1328.81
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221317 DATED 07/17/2024 V	WRITTEN TO 14239	CANTERA A	GGREGATES LLC	for the amount of	4145.24
01610	61000176331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-001	06/06/2024		6836017	44.13
	61088176331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-002			6836017	52.91
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-003			6836017	211.96
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	11022986331	VHCL MICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-004			6836017	73.74
	11022986331	VHCL MICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-005			6836017	73.07
	67088406331		VR 24071707-005	The second secon		6836017	196.90
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-007			6836017	-10.00
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES				6836017	259.52
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-008			6836017	43.13
	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-009				36.92
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-010			6836017	110.10
01673	67388436331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-011			6836017	
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-012	06/28/2024		6836017	16.20
					70E/A	Carlot Cr. J. Vara. St. XV	F4E48+E46+E4
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221318 DATED 07/17/2024 V	WRITTEN TO 15000	CARQUEST	AUTO	for the amount of	1108.58
01110	11022106504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071703-007	06/07/2024	71 HE H	OTTCIT	201.61
		SEWER/DRAINAGE SUPPLIES	S VP 24071703-008	06/07/2024		OTTCIT	631.98
	61088176530	SEWER/DRAINAGE SUPPLIES				OTTCIT	227.11
	61088176530	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071703-010			OTTCIT	160.37
	11022106504		VR 24071703-010			OTTCIT	443.74
07070	00122606504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP				OTTCIT	401.41
	61088176531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-012			OTTCIT	595.50
12000	00122606507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-013			OTTCIT	374.74
	11022106504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071703-014				163.17
01110	11022306531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-015	06/30/2024		OTTCIT	165,17
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221319 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 15600	CARROLL D	DISTRIBUTING	for the amount of	3199.63
01110	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-030	06/12/2024	-	ITEM 4105	152.62
	11022986599		VR 24071704-031			TIEM 10600	161.06
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221320 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 16300	CENTRAL I	OWA FASTENERS	for the amount of	313.68
01503	5031141	CASH INVESTED PASSBK S	VNGVR 24071704-032	06/21/2024	-	REQUEST	775.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221321 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 17825	CITY OF C	OTTUMWA, CEMET	ERYfor the amount of	775.00
01001	00144456419	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	VR 24071708-016	07/01/2024	-	TECH SUPPORT JULY	32.95
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221322 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 18502	CLUB SENT	TRY SOFTWARE	for the amount of	32.95
01110	11022106532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-033	06/28/2024	-	BOOT ALLOWANCE	165.79
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221323 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 21669	DEREK CRA	AFF	for the amount of	165.79
	00166256506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-034	06/28/2024		AP CHECKS	241,13

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 5 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE P.O. NUI	MBER VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221324 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 21818	CREATIVE FORMS &	CONCEPTS for the amount of	241.13
01301	30177436790	MAINT BLDG/STREET REPA	AIR VR 24071704-035	06/21/2024	- 86124	18040.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221325 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 21842	CRESCENT ELECTRIC	SUP CO for the amount of	18040.00
01001	00144456350	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071707-048	07/01/2024	- BEACH	130.00
01001	00144396310	BLDG MAINT & REPAIR			- 210 W MAIN	665.00
01610	61088236499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071708-017	07/03/2024	- 933 JAMES	395.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221326 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 22479	D P PLUMBING PLUS	for the amount of	1190.00
01610	61088176530	SEWER/DRAINAGE SUPPLI	ES VR 24071704-036	06/20/2024	- 79684	9874.29
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221327 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 22591	DAKOTA SUPPLY GRO	UP for the amount of	9874.29
01110	11022706181	CLOTHING ALOWANCE	VR 24071708-018	07/01/2024	- BOOT ALLOWANCE	166.88
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221328 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 23025	BRADLEY DAVIS	for the amount of	166.88
01001	00144306496	REFUNDS	VR 24071708-019	07/08/2024	- DAMAGE DEPOSIT	100.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221329 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 25024	DIANA DOMINGUEZ	for the amount of	100.00
01610	61088156430	SLUDGE HAULING	VR 24071707-049	07/01/2024	- SLUDGE HAULING	21391.27
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221330 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 26640	ECOSYSTEMS INC	for the amount of	21391.27
01212	21277266700	INFRASTRUCTURE	VR 24071704-040	06/19/2024	- 210048	1277.34
	31377266790 11022426504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071704-039		- 210048	20.39
	00111106419	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	VR 24071704-038		- 210048	97.92
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-041		- 210048	220.87
	00111106419	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	VR 24071704-037	06/27/2024	- 210048	125.19
	00111106419	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	VR 24071708-020	07/02/2024	- 210048	-127.74
01001	00111506350	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071708-021	07/03/2024	- 210048	207.44
						1821.41
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221331 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 27010	CONSOLIDATED ELEC	TRICAL for the amount of	1821.41
01670	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-017	06/06/2024	- 30397	702.64
	67088406333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071707-015		- 30397	1362.64
	67088406333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071707-013		- 30397	2073.08
	75044406333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071704-042	06/04/2024	- 35654	556.31
AT THE CHARLE	75044406335	IOWA FUEL TAX	VR 24071704-043		- 35654	55.65
0.00	67088406333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071707-014	06/06/2024	- 30397	510.75
	75044406333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071704-044		- 35654	910.11
4	75044406335	IOWA FUEL TAX	VR 24071704-045	06/18/2024	- 35654	86.43
	67088406333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071707-016		- 30397	1219.73
01670	67088406552	FUEL	VR 24071708-024		- 30397	2031.54
01670	67088406552	FUEL	VR 24071708-022		- 30397	240.62
01670	67088406556	IOWA FUEL TAX	VR 24071708-023	07/09/2024	30397	27.99

CHECK REGISTER

CITY OF OTTUMWA PAGE 6 TIME 12:20:57 COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE F.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221332 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 27272	ELLIOTT BULK SERVICES	LLCfor the amount of	9777.49
01133	13344106499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071708-025	07/01/2024 -	RENEWAL	575.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221333 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 27795	ENVISIONWARE, INC.	for the amount of	575.00
01001	00144306532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071704-046	06/30/2024 -	BOOT ALLOWANCE	165.66
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221334 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 27819	STEVE ERWIN	for the amount of	165.66
01131	13122806415	RENTS & LEASES	VR 24071704-047	06/30/2024 -	14.4 HOURS JUNE	720.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221335 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 27823	ERHARDT, CLAYTON	for the amount of	720.00
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT - JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-026	07/01/2024 -	1 YEAR	150.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221336 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 28880	SOUTHEAST IOWA UNION	for the amount of	150.00
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-027	07/02/2024 -	DEF	406.55
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221337 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 29270	FARMERS COOP ASSOCIATI	ON for the amount of	406,55
01820	8202148	AVESIS PAYABLE	VR 24071708-028	06/26/2024 -	50790-1315	2468.77
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221338 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 29829	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE	for the amount of	2468.77
	30177536407 31577726490	ENGINEERING OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071704-048 VR 24071704-049	06/24/2024 - 06/25/2024 -	PROJECT 5023130 MILNER PROJECT 6024035 BLAKES	2088,95
					D for the amount of	
01110 01110 01110	11022986331 11022986331 11022986331 11022986331 11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-016 VR 24071703-017 VR 24071703-018 VR 24071703-020 VR 24071703-019	06/14/2024 - 06/17/2024 - 06/18/2024 - 06/20/2024 - 06/20/2024 -	X10835 X10835 X10835 X10835 X10835	27.68 926.60 594.55 -27.55 16.06
CHECK		221340 DATED 07/17/2024			for the amount of	1537.34
		SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES				52.13
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221341 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 34901	DRAYTON HAMM	for the amount of	52.13
01001	00144306532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-001	06/28/2024 -	BOOT ALLOWANCE	150.02
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221342 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 35291	HANK HARPER	for the amount of	150.02
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-002	06/25/2024 -	539000	76.75

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 7 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221343 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 36083	HAWKEYE TRUCK EQUIPME	NT for the amount of	76.75
01001	00111906490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071705-003	06/30/2024 -	ASSESSMENT	405.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221344 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 36302	HEARTLAND HUMANE SOCI	ETY for the amount of	405.00
01110	11022106532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-004	06/24/2024 -	BOOT ALLOWANCE	180.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221345 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 36874	RANDY HEMM	for the amount of	180.00
01673	67388436402	ADVERT/LEGAL PUBL	VR 24071708-029	07/05/2024	WEBSITE	90.00
	67388436402		VR 24071708-073	ALI'S EAGE VE	SMS FEE, TWILLO	120.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221346 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 37476	HILL PRODUCTIONS & ME	DIA for the amount of	210.00
01001	00111106411	LEGAL FEES	VR 24071705-005	06/12/2024	ATTORNEY FEES	16732.89
arten art	memor non avenue versiones	221212 22222 221221	AMAZONON MO 3010E	MARKENS & MINAMED DO	F-0-200 000000 02	1/222 00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221347 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 38195	HOPKINS & HUBBNER PC	for the amount of	16732.89
01130	13011246163	IMWCA 411 TPA FEES	VR 24071708-040	06/30/2024 -	OTTPA001 411 Q FEE	375.00
		IMWCA 411 TPA FEES	VR 24071708-041	06/30/2024	OTTPACO1 411 Q FEE	375.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221348 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 41505A	IMWCA	for the amount of	750.00
01001	00111506230	TRAINING	VR 24071705-006	06/12/2024	FERDIG	1195.00
	MARKET DESCRIPTION COMPANY	551516 SIMON AN (351/555)		TIMES HELL COMMANDE	none	3100 00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221349 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 41750	INDIAN HILLS COMM COL	LEGETOF the amount of	1195.00
01001	00144396310	BLDG MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071705-007	06/26/2024	CITY HALL	33.00
		ara all a sur a su				
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221350 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 41920A	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL	for the amount of	33.00
01001	00122606181	CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	VR 24071708-030	07/09/2024 -	BOOT ALLOWANCE	96.30
	The second second second	chart days and set of market of water in	and a second supplied the second second	safes of conser to	2	**********
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221351 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 42096	CHAD INGLE	for the amount of	96.30
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071705-010	06/25/2024 -	2002012	301.24
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071705-009	06/25/2024 -	2002012	44.35
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071705-008	06/26/2024 -	2002012	70.63
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-034	07/01/2024	20U2012	407.34
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT. JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-031	07/03/2024 -	20U2012	127.23
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-033	07/03/2024	2002012	46.76
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-036	07/05/2024 -	20U2012	302.95
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-037	07/07/2024	2002012	37.11
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-035	07/08/2024 -	2002012	324.20
01173	17344136520	LIBRARY MAT JAMES ES	TATEVR 24071708-032	07/08/2024 -	2002012	813.42
		Friday Control Control				
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221352 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 42160	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVIC	ES for the amount of	2475.23
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-011	06/27/2024 -	0.02010	529.28

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 8 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P.O. NUMBER VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT

CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221353 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 42170	INLAND TRUCK PARTS & SERVfor the amount of	529.28
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-012	06/05/2024 - 2056	506.62
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221354 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43265	INTERSTATE BATTERY for the amount of	506.62
01001	00133406499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071705-013	06/15/2024 - INTERPRETATION	49.40
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221355 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43476	IOWA INTERNATIONAL for the amount of	49,40
01001	00111106230	TRAINING	VR 24071705-014	06/26/2024 - MCCOY PARMENTER	115.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221356 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43485	IOWA COUNTY ATTORNEY ASSCFor the amount of	115.00
01610	61088156230	TRAINING	VR 24071708-038	06/25/2024 - YOUNG	30.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221357 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43514	IOWA DEPT NATURAL RESOURCFor the amount of	30.00
01670	57088406230	TRAINING	VR 24071708-039	06/27/2024 - MUNLEY	20.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221358 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43521	IOWA DEPT NATURAL RESOURCEOr the amount of	20.00
01001	00111106490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071705-015	06/24/2024 - EVALUATION	200.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221359 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43880A	IA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMfor the amount of	200.00
01001	00122606490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071705-016	06/28/2024 - 270	353.70
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221360 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 43999	IOWA ONE CALL for the amount of	353.70
01610	61088246210	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	VR 24071708-042	07/02/2024 - ISWEP MEMBERSHIP	4940.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221361 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 44255	IOWA STORMWATER EDUCATION for the amount of	4940.00
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES			200.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221362 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 44259	IOWA TIRE SALES COMPANY for the amount of	200.00
	30177346499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			6000.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221363 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 45044	JEO CONSULTING GROUP, INCfor the amount of	6000.00
- California	Taxing Landallead Manager				
	00133406470	WEED MOWING	VR 24071705-021		905.00
7,000	00133406470	WEED MOWING	VR 24071705-022	3 (1 (4 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1	130.00
	00133416499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			975.00
	00133416499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		- NOTE OF THE POST	
	00133406470	WEED MOWING	VR 24071705-025		130.00
	00133406470	WEED MOWING	VR 24071708-046		893.75
01001	00133406470	WEED MOWING	VR 24071708-044		162.50
01001	00133416499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071708-045	07/05/2024 - CLEAN UPS	1645.32

CHECK REGISTER

9 CITY OF OTTUMWA PAGE TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P.O. NUMBE	ER VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
	00133406470 00133406470	WEED MOWING	VR 24071708-043 VR 24071705-020		WEEK 12 ML1039	4505.00 5095.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221364 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 45057	J & J MOWING	for the amount of	14636.57
01315	31577726499	CONTRACTUAL	VR 24071705-019	06/30/2024 -	BLAKES BRANCH	400178.95
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221365 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 45059A	J&K CONTRACTING	for the amount of	400178.95
01001	00111506310	MAINT BLDG EXPENSE	VR 24071705-026	06/30/2024 -	SERVICE CALL	100.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221366 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 49206	KLODT DOOR SERVICE	LLC for the amount of	100.00
	00144456502 00144456502	CONCESSION - RESALE CONCESSION - RESALE	VR 24071705-027 VR 24071708-047		89299 89299	3225.16 5684.25
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221367 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 49687	KOHL WHOLESALE	for the amount of	8909.41
01001	00111506350	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071705-028	06/27/2024 -	UNIT 2 SO-7112	2303.06
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221368 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 51417	LEGACY FIRE APPARAT	US for the amount of	2303.06
	61088156532 61088156230	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES TRAINING	VR 24071705-029 VR 24071708-048		SAFETY ALLOWANCE CDL	170.50 48.50
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221369 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 51719	ERIC LEWIS	for the amount of	219.00
01673	67388436492	TIRE DISPOSAL	VR 24071705-030	06/22/2024	55869	2769.68
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221370 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 51968	LIBERTY TIRE	for the amount of	2769.68
01670	67088406506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-001	06/11/2024 -	0000282	95.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221371 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 52990	LOKTRONICS SECURITY	CORP for the amount of	95.00
01001	00166306240	Travel & Conferences	VR 24071705-031	06/25/2024	REIMBURSEMENT	16.88
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221372 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 53302	QUINTON LUNT	for the amount of	16.88
01001	00144306496	REFUNDS	VR 24071708-049	07/11/2024	DAMAGE DEPOSIT	50.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221373 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 53303	JENNIFER LUJAN	for the amount of	50.00
01001	00111506532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-032	06/30/2024 -	OTTUM004	3942.96
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221374 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 53691	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT	for the amount of	3942.96
	12555106499 12555516413	DOWNTOWN MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS- OTHER ENTIT	VR 24071708-050		DMP 1ST INSTALL ANNAUL MSO CONTRIBUTION	9784.50 30000.00

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 10 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P.C). NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
OTECE	MOTERT DOD CUECY NUMBER	221375 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 54187	MAIN STREET O	AWMUTTO	for the amount of	39784.50
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NOMBER	EELS IS DATED OF THE COL	11022300	29,550 (65,170.5)		The state of the s	
01610	61088176531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-034	06/17/2024	10.0	77041	329.94
	11022106531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-037	06/24/2024	10-	77041	2687.31
	61088176531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-033	06/26/2024	0.5	77041	1764.68
	11022106531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-038		10.00	77041	688.84
	11022106531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-036	06/27/2024	10.00	77041	999.75
	61088176531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-035	06/27/2024	10.5	77041	281.95
1,911,011	61088176531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-052			77041	329.94
	61088176531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-053		-	77041	1919.50
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221376 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 54390	MANATT'S INC		for the amount of	9001.91
01001	00100606630	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-039	06/29/2024		BOOT ALLOWANCE	180.00
01001	00122606532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VE 240/2/03 030	441.451.452			
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221377 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 55535	SCOTT MCCARTY	t	for the amount of	180.00
01001	00144306532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-040	06/29/2024	- 1	BOOT ALLOWANCE	180.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221378 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 56063	DARYL MCCONKI	EY	for the amount of	180,00
01001	00111506599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-041	06/25/2024	3	FIRE ASSESSMENTS	19.26
01001	00111300333	241011 222222					
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221379 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 57299	MIKE MCQUIST	ION	for the amount of	19.26
01111	12122806532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-026	06/17/2024	-	31850255	81.87
	13122806532	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-027		-	31850255	23.14
	00144306507	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-028			31850255	10.94
E 2 2 2 2	11022426531	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-029		-	31850255	22.59
	00144306507	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-030		4	31850255	2.77
	11022306531	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-031		9	31850255	54.11
	00144456507	GROUNDS MAINT & REPAIR				31850255	8.36
	00144306320	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-033		-	31850255	24.84
	61088156507	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071702-034			31850255	14.20
7 (27 (1 (2 (2)))	00144306504	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-035		- 2	31850255	37.14
4-1	61088156507 00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-036		- 2	31850255	29.98
		OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-037		- 2	31850255	-29.98
4	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-038		104	31850255	20.96
	00144306507	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071702-039		0	31850255	26.57
	00144306504	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-040			31850255	12.99
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-041		120	31850255	12.57
4	00144306507		VR 24071702-042		Ų.	31850255	27.61
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-023			31850255	2.99
	00111506350	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071702-043		-	31850255	47.80
9,333.6	00144306504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-024		4	31850255	118.00
	61088176331	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071702-024 VR 24071702-044		2	31850255	219.48
	00122606504	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-045			31850255	8.97
9-5-1	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-025			31850255	57.14
	00144306507	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES			1.4	31850255	15.97
	11022426531	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071702-046			31850255	61.45
01001	00122606504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	AN PARITIME AN	20/ 24/ 2021		1-101011	

CITY OF OTTUMWA
CHECK REGISTER
COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 11 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
		omitte differ ted	VR 24071702-048	ne/24/2024		31850255	29.53
4.4	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-048			31850255	15.76
	00144456507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-050			31850255	279.98
	00144396507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-050			31850255	23.67
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-051	The same of the same of the same of		31850255	41.45
	00111506599	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-053			31850255	78.64
	13544506507		VR 24071702-054			31850255	32.98
	61088156331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-054 VR 24071702-055			31850255	16.94
	11022426531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-056			31850255	3.99
	61088156507		VR 24071702-056 VR 24071702-057			31850255	29.88
	11022106504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071702-058			31850255	15.98
	00122606506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-038			31850255	374.16
	00166506507	OPERATING SUPPLIES STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-001			31850255	2.49
	11022406531					31850255	113.03
1000000	00166506310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE RE	VR 24071702-003			31850255	115.05
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES BUILDING MAINTENANCE RE				31850255	36.97
	00166506310		VR 24071702-005			31850255	15.70
The state of the s	11022106532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-006 VR 24071702-007			31850255	29.98
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-007			31850255	23.80
4.000	00166506507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-008			31850255	16.71
	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES				31850255	137.98
	11022976507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-010			31850255	57.93
	00111506507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-011			31850255	125.83
	00166506507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-012			31850255	8.99
76.40.61.11	67088406506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-013			31850255	39.99
	67088406507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-014			31850255	48.28
	00166506507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-015			31850255	15.98
14	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-016			31850255	53.98
	00166506507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-017			31850255	32.46
	00111506320	GROUNDS MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071702-018				353.97
	00144396507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-019			31850255	452.90
	00144396507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-020			31850255 31850255	303.65
1000000	67388436504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071702-021				41.67
01670	67088406506	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VR 24071702-022	06/13/2024	-	31850255	41.0/
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221383 DATED 07/17/2024 W	WRITTEN TO 57385	MENARDS		for the amount of	3882.76
		LAB SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-042	02/22/2024		40219	602.50
	61088156512 61088156512	LAB SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-042			40219	625.00
		221384 DATED 07/17/2024 W				INCfor the amount of	1227.50
01110	11022976727	OTHER CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	VR 24071705-044	06/27/2024		DEF EQUIPMENT	2535.04
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221385 DATED 07/17/2024 W	WRITTEN TO 58550	MID IOWA	PETROLEUM SER	V for the amount of	2535.04
01673	67388436331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-045	06/28/2024	2	BALER	453.04
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221386 DATED 07/17/2024 W	WRITTEN TO 58555	MID-IOWA	SOLID WASTE	for the amount of	453.04
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-054	07/03/2024	-	0591	134.00

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 12 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221387 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59301 MIDNEST AUTO GLASS & TIREFOR the amount of 134.00 G1179 17344118520 LIBRARY MATJAMES ESTATEVR 24071705-046 06/24/2024 2000006388 26.24 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221388 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59382 MIDWEST TAFE for the amount of 26.24 G1109 11022986331 VHCL MYCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-047 06/21/2024 8736 22.00 G1109 11022986331 VHCL MYCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-047 06/21/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 G1109 11022106532 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-048 05/10/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221390 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 COLTON MILLARD for the amount of 131.17 G1610 61088156392 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 G1610 61088156392 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 G1610 61088156331 VHCL MYCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 GDCTAMAPW 906.91 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 OTTAWAPW 906.91 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 61088156307 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF WRCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 URCF SY71.00 G1610 6108615607 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 URCF SY71.00	CASH CODE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221381 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63082 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221382 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63082 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221389 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59382 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221389 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59753 MIXES TIRE AND for the amount of 22.00 01110 11022106532 SUSTEMANCE SUPFLIES VR 24071705-048 05/10/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 111.17 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221390 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 O1610 61088176331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-043 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 1131.77 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071706-0020 O6/13/2024 OTTAWAFW 966.91 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRITTEN TO 63800 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLICOT the amount of 966.91 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WRITTEN TO 62500 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLICOT the amount of 968.91 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WRITTEN TO 62500 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLICOT the amount of 968.91 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WRITTEN TO 62500 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 968.91 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 62651 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASSPHALT PAVING INCIPAL HE AMOUNT OF 6484.66 O1137 J3711556413 PAYMENT OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66512 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66512 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66512 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66512 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 D	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221387 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 59301	MIDWEST AUTO GLASS & T	IREfor the amount of	
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221388 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59382 MIDWEST TAPE for the amount of 26.24 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-047 06/21/2024 #736 22.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221389 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59753 MIRES TIRE AND for the amount of 22.00 01110 11022106532 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-048 05/30/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 111.17 01610 61088156512 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 01610 61088156512 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.74 01610 61088176331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-040 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.77 01610 61088176331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-040 06/01/3/2024 OTTAWARW 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071706-050 06/3/2/2024 OTTAWARW 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/3/2/2024 WRITTEN TO 62500 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLIfor the amount of 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/3/2/2024 WRCF 3971.60 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/2/2/2024 WRCF 3971.60 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/2/2/2024 WRCF 3971.60 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/2/2/2024 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071706-051 06/2/2/2024 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071706-051 06/2/2/2024 WRCF 3971.60 01610 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071708-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071708-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 05.00 01001 00011506498 MISC CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR					06/24/2024	2000006388	26.24
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221399 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59753 MIRES TIRE AND for the amount of 22.00 millio 11022106532 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-048 05/30/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 111.17 check total for check number 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 COLTON MILLARD for the amount of 131.17 check total for check number 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61003 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 131.17 check total for check number 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61003 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 131.74 check total for check number 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61003 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 131.74 check total for check number 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61003 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 906.91 check total for check number 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63500 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLifor the amount of 906.91 check total for check number 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63500 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLifor the amount of 906.91 check total for check number 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63500 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLifor the amount of 906.91 check total for check number 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63500 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 child for check number 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 63500 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 child for check number 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66010 NORRIS ASPHAIT PAVING INCfor the amount of 61.54 check total for check number 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66512 Cole O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.54 check total for check number 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 Cole O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.54 check total for check number 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 Cole O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.54 check total for check number 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66510 OFFICIAL PEPT CONTROL for the amount of 61.54 check total for check number 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEPT CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 check total for check number 221395 DATED 07/17/	1-0-1					for the amount of	26.24
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221389 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 59753 MIKES TIRE AND for the amount of 22.00 1110 11022106532 SUSTRNANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-048 05/30/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 101610 61088156532 SUSTRNANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 101610 61088156532 SUSTRNANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 133.74 101610 61088176331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-002 06/13/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 133.74 101610 61088176331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-002 06/13/2024 TOTAWAPW 906.91 101610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRITTEN TO 6000 06/13/2024 BREF OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 10101 0011506498 WRISC CONTRACTWORK WRITTEN TO 60051 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL FOR the amount of 61.64 10110 1102296491 WRISC SUPPLIES WRITTEN TO 60051 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL FOR the amount of 55.00 101610 61088156499 CONTRACTURE SUPPLIES WRITTEN TO 60051 OFFICIAL PEST CONTRO						#776	22 00
Olilo 11022106532 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-048 05/10/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 131.17 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221390 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 COLTON MILLARD for the amount of 131.17 01610 61088156532 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 133.74 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61603 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 133.74 01610 61088176331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-002 06/13/2024 OTTAWAPW 906.91 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LIGHT the amount of 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LIGHT the amount of 9371.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFO: the amount of 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & COMFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66012 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFO: the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 HERE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTION the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071708-005 06/27/2024 HERE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTION the amount of 55.00 01606 16088156499 NISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-005 07/01/2024 BITTEN TO 66501 OFFICIAL FEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-005 07/01/2024 10002 1350.00 01601 00111506331 VIKCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 1131522 1350.00	120000			net Plantague a so	06/21/2024	# /36	*********
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 60001 COLTON MILLARD for the amount of 131.17 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61003 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 133.74 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61603 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 133.74 O1610 61088156532 VPLOED OF TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61603 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 906.91 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLEGT the amount of 906.91 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WPCF 877.00 O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WPCF 3971.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 O1110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFOR the amount of 2625.15 O1001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 O1137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 61.64 O1101 0011506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL For the amount of 55.00 O1610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 O1610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL For the amount of 1360.00 O1610 00111506431 VRCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 O1110 110022966331 V	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221389 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 59753	MIKES TIRE AND	for the amount of	22.00
01610 61088156532 SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-049 06/27/2024 BOOT ALLOWANCE 133.74 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221391 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61603 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 133.74 01610 61088176331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071705-002 06/13/2024 OTTANAPW 906.91 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL FIPE TOOL CO LLEGE the amount of 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WPCF 877.00 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/212/2024 WPCF 3971.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/212/2024 WPCF 3971.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 HMEP OCT 23-SEFT 24 1200.00 01001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 06/27/2024 AMOUNT OF THE AMOUNT OF 55.00 0160C 61088156499 CONTRACT WORK VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 Z01 N WAPELLO 55.00 0160C 61088156499 CONTRACT WORK VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 TO THE AMOUNT OF 55.00 01601 00111506498 VR 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66551 OPFICIAL PEST CONTROL For the amount of 55.00 01601 0111506498 VR 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66551 OPFICIAL PEST CONTROL For the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACT WORK VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACT WORK VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 10002 1350.00 01601 00111506331 VRCL MICES SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 131522 65.94 01101 110222965311 VRCL MICES SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 131522 66.59.94 01101 110222965311 VRCL MICES SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 131522 12.79	01110	11022106532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-048	05/30/2024	BOOT ALLOWANCE	131.17
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 61603 DOYLE MOORE for the amount of 133.74 01610 61088176331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-002 06/13/2024 OTTAWAPW 906.91 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLEG the amount of 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/13/2024 WRCF 3771.60 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WRCF 3771.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4448.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFOR the amount of 2525.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MREP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 01001 00111506499 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 MRITTEN TO 66551 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACT WORK VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACT WORK VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 01001 00111506499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 01601 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01101 10122986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01101 10122986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221390 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 60001	COLTON MILLARD	for the amount of	131,17
01610 61088176331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071706-002 06/13/2024 OTTAWAPW 906.91 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLEOT the amount of 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WRCF 3971.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC FOR the amount of 4848.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC FOR the amount of 4848.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTOMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFOR the amount of 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MREP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFor the amount of 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1360.00	01610	61088156532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-049	06/27/2024	BOOT ALLOWANCE	133.74
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221392 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62580 MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLEOT the amount of 906.91 01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 - WPCF 3971.60 10610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 - WPCF 3971.60 10610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 - WPCF 3971.60 10610 1061088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 - WPCF 3971.60 10610 10622106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 - OTTUMSTR 2625.15 10610 1002106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 - OTTUMSTR 2625.15 10001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 - MILEAGE 61.64 10137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEFT 24 1200.00 10137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEFT 24 1200.00 1001 0011506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 10610 10088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 1660 10088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 1001 00111506331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 110010 10022986331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 110010 100211506331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 110010 10022986331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 110010 10022986331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 1100100 100211506331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 1100100 100211506331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 1100100 100211506331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 1100100 100211506331 VHCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 11522 12.79 11002986331	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221391 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 61603	DOYLE MOORE	for the amount of	133.74
01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-050 06/13/2024 WPCF 3971.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFOR the amount of 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE 0'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 MRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 1200.00 01001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 110229863311 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	01610	61088176331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-002	06/13/2024 -	OTTAWAPW	906.91
01610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 WPCF 3971.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 01110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 - OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFOR the amount of 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 - MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEFT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 1200.00 01001 0011506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01101 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221392 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 62580	MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO	LLfor the amount of	906.91
O1610 61088156507 OPERATING SUPPLIES VR 24071705-051 06/21/2024 - WPCF 3977.60 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221393 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 62600 MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC for the amount of 4848.60 O1110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 - OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCfor the amount of 2625.15 O1001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 - MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 O1137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 1200.00 O1001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 O1001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 O1101 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 122.79	01610	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071705-050	06/13/2024	WPCF	877.00
O1110 11022106531 STREET MAINT SUPPLIES VR 24071706-003 06/29/2024 - OTTUMSTR 2625.15 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCfor the amount of 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 - MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTION the amount of 1200.00 01001 0011506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAFELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 0011506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01101 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01101 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79				VR 24071705-051	06/21/2024 -	WPCF	3971.60
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221394 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66001 NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING INCFOR the amount of 2625.15 01001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 - MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE 0'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 1200.00 01001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 0110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221393 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 62600	MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC	for the amount of	4848.60
O1001 00166256240 TRAVEL & CONFERENCE VR 24071706-004 06/23/2024 - MILEAGE 61.64 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTION the amount of 1200.00 01001 0011506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01100 11002986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	01110	11022106531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-003	06/29/2024 -	OTTUMSTR	2625.15
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221395 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66532 COLE O'DONNELL for the amount of 61.64 01137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFor the amount of 1200.00 01001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01100 110022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79 0149.29	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221394 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 66001	NORRIS ASPHALT PAVING	INCfor the amount of	2625.15
O1137 13711556413 PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITIES VR 24071706-005 06/27/2024 - HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24 1200.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTFOR the amount of 1200.00 01001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	01001	00166256240	TRAVEL & CONFERENCE	VR 24071706-004	06/23/2024 -	MILEAGE	61.64
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221396 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66534 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SOLUTION the amount of 1200.00 01001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221395 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 66532	COLE O'DONNELL	for the amount of	61,64
O1001 00111506498 MISC CONTRACT WORK VR 24071708-055 07/01/2024 - 201 N WAPELLO 55.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 55.00 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	01137	13711556413	PAYMENT- OTHER ENTITI	ES VR 24071706-005	06/27/2024 -	HMEP OCT 23-SEPT 24	1200.00
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221397 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 66561 OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL for the amount of 01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221396 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 66534	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SO	OLUTfor the amount of	1200.00
01610 61088156499 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES VR 24071707-050 07/01/2024 - 10002 1350.00 CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 1350.00 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	01001	00111506498	MISC CONTRACT WORK	VR 24071708-055	07/01/2024 -	201 N WAPELLO	55.00
CHECK TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER 221398 DATED 07/17/2024 WRITTEN TO 67058 ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTIONS for the amount of 01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221397 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 66561	OFFICIAL PEST CONTROL	for the amount of	55.00
01001 00111506331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-023 05/29/2024 - 131522 65.94 01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	01610	61088156499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071707-050	07/01/2024 -	10002	1350.00
01001 00111506331 VNCL MICE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221398 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 67058	ONSITE SERVICE SOLUTION	ONS for the amount of	1350.00
01110 11022986331 VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES VR 24071703-024 05/29/2024 - 131522 12.79	07.007	00111506331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-023	05/29/2024 -	131522	65.94
131533				The second secon		131522	
			VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-025	05/30/2024	131522	149.29

REPORT DATE 07/12/2024 SYSTEM DATE 07/12/2024

FILES ID O

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER

PAGE 13

TIME 12:20:57

USER MITCHELLK

COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

CASH	Language Communication	1000000 0000000000000000000000000000000	VOUCHER	INVOICE		- Managar and Managaria	TRANSACTION
CODE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DATE	P.O. NUMBE	R VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-026	06/03/2024		131522	100.54
0.00000	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-027	and the second second		131522	63.02
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-028			131522	177.14
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-029	The state of the s			303.64
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-030	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		131522	99.78
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-031				18.04
	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-032			131522	9.99
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-033	the state of the s			255.69
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-034				59.98
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-035	and the same of th		131522	-56.00
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-036			131522	116.00
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-036	CONTRACTOR OF THE REAL PROPERTY.		131522	-59.98
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-037			131522	58.00
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-038			131522	12.82
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-039			131522	
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-040	The second secon		131522	14.12 87.86
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-041 VR 24071703-042				
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES		The second secon		131522	83.28
	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-043				-60.29
			VR 24071703-044	Carlot Williams and American		131522	24,99
	13544506331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-045			- Part of other	67.74
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-046	Company of the Compan		131522	69.29
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-047	The state of the s			15.69
	00111506331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-048				57.34
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-049	The second secon			56.06
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-050				129.92
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-051	all and a second of		131522	-41.48
	00111506504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071703-052	The second secon		131522	223.99
4	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071703-053				11.99
	11022986504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071703-054				36.99
01110	11022986504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071703-055	06/28/2024	-	131522	-36.99
- C. O. S.	white the market district	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT	water the contra	Constitution and	- Carrier Statement	The State of	
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221400 DATED 07/17/2024 WR	TITTEN TO 67098	O'REILLY	AUTOMOTIVE	for the amount of	2127.18
01110	11022706162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TESTS	VR 24071706-006	06/11/2024	-	3989K6270	40.00
01610	61088176162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TESTS	VR 24071706-007	06/04/2024	9	3989K6270	21.00
01001	00144456162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TEST	VR 24071706-011	06/06/2024	-	3989K6270	132.00
01610	61088156162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TESTS	VR 24071706-009	06/11/2024	-	3989K6270	40.00
01001	00166256162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TESTS	VR 24071706-008	06/11/2024	-	3989K6270	132.00
01001	00144456162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TEST	VR 24071706-010	06/13/2024		3989K6270	35.00
01670	67088406162	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/TESTS	VR 24071706-053	06/25/2024	-	3989K6270	132,00
				100			*********
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221401 DATED 07/17/2024 WR	ITTEN TO 68238	OTTUMWA H	EALTH GROUP	LLC for the amount of	532.00
01133	13344106499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071708-056	07/01/2024		CD0649724201835	6426.96
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221402 DATED 07/17/2024 WR	TTTEN TO 69193	OVERDRIVE	INC.	for the amount of	6426,96
01001	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-012	06/07/2024	e la bio	301451420000	646.80

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 14 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT
						maded addresses
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221403 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 72253	PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINI	SHEfor the amount of	646.80
01001	00166506409	JANITORIAL	VR 24071706-049	06/30/2024 -	CITY HALL JUNE	2000.00
12000	13122806409	JANITORIAL	VR 24071706-050		AIRPORT JUNE	150.00
		JANITORIAL	VR 24071706-051		DEPOT JUNE	1000.00
01001	00144396409	DANTIONIAL	111 21012100 322	24,42,433		
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221404 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 73971	PROFESSIONAL JANITORIA	L for the amount of	3150.00
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-013	06/07/2024	561	130.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221405 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 74625	QUALITY SERVICES 149	for the amount of	130.00
01670	67088406490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071706-014	06/30/2024 -	COMPACTOR, TRACK LOADER	1050.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221406 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 75926	REDLINE PRESSURE WASHI	NG for the amount of	1050.00
01001	00144306496	REFUNDS	VR 24071708-057	07/08/2024 -	DAMAGE DEPOSIT	100.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221407 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 76336	DENNIS RENFREW	for the amount of	100.00
01151	15144326499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071706-015	06/25/2024 -	CITY HALL	384805.09
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221408 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 77203	RG CONSTRUCTION, LLC	for the amount of	384805.09
01001	00166106210	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	VR 24071708-058	07/08/2024	QUARTER 1 DUES	228.50
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221409 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 77965	ROTARY CLUB OF OTTUMWA	for the amount of	228.50
01001	00144306372	SANITATION	VR 24071706-016	06/28/2024 -	PORTABLE	115.56
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221410 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 78105	ROYAL PORTABLE TOILETS	for the amount of	115.56
10000	********	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-017	06/27/2024	COO	41.94
	67088406331	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES			C00	37.98
	61088176531	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-059		COO	77.97
4,000	67088406331	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071708-060		C00	40.97
01001	00144306504	100LS & SMALL EQUIP	VA ZIDITIOU DOG	01/10/2021		
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221411 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 78279	S & L ALL SEASON	for the amount of	198.86
01110	11022106532	SUSTENANCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-019	06/28/2024 -	BOOT ALLOWANCE	180.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221412 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 79204	CHRIS SCHARK	for the amount of	180.00
	******	BUILDING MAINT REPAIR	VR 24071708-063	07/01/2024 -	1003259	240.70
	13344106310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE			1001846	293.75
	00166506310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE BLDG MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071708-062		1016977	419.19
01001	00144396310	DUNG PINITINI & REPAIR	VIC 2-0/1/00-002	2 1 221 2222		Cliffed at an area
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221413 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 79358	SCHUMACHER ELEVATOR CO	for the amount of	953.64
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-019	06/04/2024 -	1550	61.36

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 15 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH			VOUCHER	INVOICE				TRANSACTION
	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DATE	P.O.	NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
3000	Notice and the second	total wash syppy the	VR 24071707-020	06/04/2024			1550	48.29
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES					1550	9,30
	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-021				1550	153.90
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-022				1550	107.88
01670	67088406331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-023			7		76.51
	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-024			-	1550	10.39
01110	11022986504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071707-025				1550	11.28
01001	00144306331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-026				1550	153.88
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-027			-	1550	10.39
01110	11022986504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071707-028			-	1550	9.94
	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-029			-	1550	73.86
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-030	and a facility and a second of		-	1550	
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-031	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		-	1550	25.19
01131	13122806333	VHCL-FUEL	VR 24071707-032			-	1550	151.40
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-033			-	1550	27.30
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-034			-	1550	1930.50
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-035				1550	15.09
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-036			_	1550	72.59
01110	11022986599	OTHER SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-037			-	1550	72.59
01673	67388436331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-038			-	1550	420.30
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-039			-	1550	7.72
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-040			~	1550	4.00
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-041	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF		-	1550	115.91
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-042				1550	35.40
01110	11022986504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071707-043				1550	72.08
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-044			-	1550	41.61
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-046	06/28/2024			1550	37.65
01110	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071707-045	06/28/2024		-	1550	37.65
							Second Co. March and Co.	********
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221415 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 82136	SINCLAIR	NAPA		for the amount of	3793.96
01110	11022986504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071706-020	06/28/2024		~	06282495729	38.75
							Constitution and the second	50.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221416 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 83100A	SNAP-ON-T	OOLS		for the amount of	38.75
01133	13344106499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071708-064	07/10/2024		8	CATALOGING	3750.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221417 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 85285	STATE LIB	RARY	OF IOWA	for the amount of	3750.00
01673	67388436490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071706-031	04/29/2024		2	03-0077	2049.30
	00144306410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-022			-	03-0077	1932.00
75.00	00144306410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-021			-	03-0077	3234.38
	61088176410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-034			-	03-0077	828.00
	11022106410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-023	06/24/2024		-	03-0077	1236.48
	11022406410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-036			6	03-0077	1032.93
	61088156410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-026			-	03-0077	552.00
12 - 2	67088406490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071706-027			~	03-0077	1248.56
7.77	67388436490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071706-029			9	03-0077	1555.96
	13544506410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-033			>	03-0032	2856.60
	61088176410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-035			-	03-0077	1600.80
	00144306410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-032			2.	03-0077	1794.00
	11022106410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-024			-	03-0077	1545.60
01110								

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 16 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH				INVOICE		one characters	TRANSACTION
CODE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DATE	P.O. NUMBER	VOUCHER DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01001	00144306410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-030	07/01/2024	1 10 10 10	03-0077	2594.40
	11022406410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-037		-	03-0077	869.40
	67088406490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071706-028			03-0077	1309.29
1900		CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071706-025			03-0032	1733.28
12	13544506410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071708-068		1	03-0077	1280.64
	61088176410		VR 24071708-065			03-0077	1794.00
4000	00144306410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES			2.5	03-0077	1081.92
	11022106410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071708-067				960.48
01110	11022406410	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES	VR 24071708-066	07/08/2024	-	03-0077	200.40
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221419 DATED 07/17/2024 W	RITTEN TO 86970	SUPREME ST	PAFFING INC	for the amount of	33090.02
100000	5-7	mnarway agu CEDUTARS	VR 24071706-038	ns/24/2024	1 3	OTTUIA	61,00
	11022976419	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	VR 24071706-039			OTTUIA	42.00
01110	11022976419	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	VR 24071706-039	06/25/2024		OTIOIA	
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221420 DATED 07/17/2024 W	RITTEN TO 87466	SYN-TECH	SYSTEMS, INC.	for the amount of	103.00
						EVAULATION FOLLOW UP	150.00
01001	00111106490	OTHER PROF SERV	VR 24071706-040	06/26/2024	7	EVAULATION FOLLOW OF	
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221421 DATED 07/17/2024 W	RITTEN TO 87776	DR ANTHON	Y TATMAN	for the amount of	150.00
02252	15133426499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071706-042	05/21/2024	-	625 MORRIS	175.00
		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071706-043			238 KENYON	175.00
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	15133426499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071706-041			516 GLADSTONE	175.00
	15133426499		VR 24071706-045			814 WABASH	175.00
177	15133426499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 24071706-043		31	320 N HOLT	175.00
01151	15133426499	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	VR 240/1/06-044	06/12/2024		320 N HOLL	
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221422 DATED 07/17/2024 W	RITTEN TO 89855	TRUITT AB	STRACT COMPA	WY for the amount of	875.00
01301	30177436790	MAINT BLDG/STREET REPAI	R VR 24071701-032	06/05/2024	8	16118	1428.00
	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-034		-	16118	647.93
C C T 77 T	67388436350	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071701-040	And the second s	× .	16118	347.34
		OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-038			16118	-88.78
	61088156507	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-033			16118	80.70
74.000	00166506504		VR 24071701-035			16118	43.95
	11022426504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-035			16118	178.59
	61088156399	OTHER MAINT & REPAIR				16118	16.83
	11022426504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-037			16118	7.31
01110	11022426504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-039	06/11/2024			160.37
01001	00144306507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-041			16118	258.76
01610	61088156507	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-042			16118	
01110	11022426531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-043			16118	22.97
01610	61088156504	TOOLS & SMALL EQUIP	VR 24071701-044			16118	107.80
01610	61088156399	OTHER MAINT & REPAIR	VR 24071701-045	06/18/2024		16118	212.99
	11022426531	STREET MAINT SUPPLIES	VR 24071701-046	05/18/2024	~	16118	78.18
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221423 DATED 07/17/2024 W	RITTEN TO 92555	THE VAN M	ETER COMPANY	for the amount of	3502.94
01610	61088156512	LAB SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-046	06/25/2024		958610	38.50
	3334			-1-20029			
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221424 DATED 07/17/2024 W	WRITTEN TO 92698	VETTER'S	INC-CULLIGAN	WATfor the amount of	38.50
01001	00144456496	REFUNDS	VR 24071706-052	06/28/2024	-	CANCELLATION	140.00

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 17 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

CASH	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE DATE P	,o. NU	MBER	VOUCH	ER DESCRIPTIO	TRANSACTION ON AMOUNT
(market		221425 DAMED 07/17/2024	MOTORNI TO 93359	LEANN VOYLE	25		for	the amount o	of 140.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221425 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 33339	THEFTIN TOTAL				7705 2777 277	
01001	00111106331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-047	06/21/2024			#443		20.00
100000	11022986331	VHCL MTCE SUPPLIES	VR 24071708-069			-	#208		20.00
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221426 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 95368	WAYNE'S TIR	SE		for	the amount o	of 40.00
122300	575417434600	OPERATING SUPPLIES	VR 24071706-048	04/02/2024			BEACH		304.00
	00144456507	EQUIP REPAIR	VR 24071708-070			-	FIRE		652.00
01001	00111506350	EQUIP REFAIR	VIC 24071700 070	0.70-7-00-					202222666849
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221427 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 97320	WINGER COMP	PANIES		for	the amount o	of 956.00
02025	Suprantegran	CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	VR 24071708-071	07/07/2024		-	BOOT	ALLOWANCE	179.98
01610	61088156181	CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	VR 240/1/00 0/1	2.1.0.11.502.7			2555		
CHECK	TOTAL FOR CHECK NUMBER	221428 DATED 07/17/2024	WRITTEN TO 98527	JONATHAN YO	DUNG		for	the amount o	of 179.98
		01 Bank C	ode TOTALS for 0012	9 Checks to 0	00129 V	/endor	s for	the amount o	of 1341914.93
		REP	ORT TOTALS for 0012	9 Checks to 0	00129 V	/endor	s for	the amount o	of 1341914.93

CITY OF OTTUMWA CHECK REGISTER COMPLETE REGISTER OF ALL SORTED CHECKS

PAGE 18 TIME 12:20:57 USER MITCHELLK

BATCH NUMBER CHKX

SUMMARY PAGE INFORMATION

ERRORS DETECTED:

0

END OF REPORT

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

	Brian Lewis
	Prepared By -D/1-1
Electrical	Phillip Burgmeier B.
Department	Department Head
	-
City Admir	nistrator Approval
AGENDA III LE: Purchase a Utility Locator for	the Electrical Department.
*************** **Public hearing required if this box is checked. **	
***************************** **Public hearing required if this box is checked. **	**************** **The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda.**
Public hearing required if this box is checked. ** RECOMMENDATION: Approve the purchase of DISCUSSION: The current Utility Locator is applonger serviceable. The new locator will have re-	*********** **The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda.** of a Utility Locator for the Electrical Department. oproximately fourteen years old, uses batteries and is no echargeable lithium batteries, Bluetooth and be accurate annual cloud based mapping application cost of \$360.
************ **Public hearing required if this box is checked. ** RECOMMENDATION: Approve the purchase of DISCUSSION: The current Utility Locator is applicated approved to 6". Replacement cost is \$13,659.26 with an	************* **The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda.** of a Utility Locator for the Electrical Department. oproximately fourteen years old, uses batteries and is no echargeable lithium batteries, Bluetooth and be accurate annual cloud based mapping application cost of \$360.

Source of Funds: 110-2-242-0727 Budgeted Item: Yes Budget Amendment Needed: No





9819 S 168th Ave, Suite 6D, Omaha, NE, 68136 www.SubsurfaceSolutions.com

QUOTE 34561

Valid Till

Jul 31, 2024

Sales Person Evan Beran

Phone

402-707-8386

Email

evan@subsurfacesolutions.com

Attention to: Rick Hornback

Bill To

Ottumwa - City of PO Box 518, Ottumwa, IA, 52501

Ship To

Ottumwa - City of PO Box 518.

Item & Description	List Price	Qty	Total
RD8200SG Receiver 10/RD8200SG-FCC-US 2023 Radiodetection RD8200SG Survey Grade Receiver Onboard RTK Antenna Lilon Rechargeable Receiver Battery with AC Mains Charger USB-C cable	\$ 8,777.00	1	Discount -\$ 614,39 \$ 8,162.61
TX10B Transmitter 10/TX10B-FCC 2024 Tx-10 (10 Watt) transmitter with iLoc: 20+ Active Frequencies, 8 Induction frequencies 10 Watt of power & 90V capacity iLoc Bluetooth remote connection up 1/2 mile, change settings from the receiver LCD backlit display with battery & Volt-Ohm meter Direct connect cables, ground rod, 30ft jumper cable, earth magnet 3 year warranty after registration	\$ 3,901.00	1	Discount -\$ 273.07 \$ 3,627.93
RD8200SG Bag 10/RD82SGBAG 2024	\$ 255.00	1	Discount -\$ 15.30 \$ 239.70
RD8200SG RAM Mount RD8200SG RAM Mount RD8200SG RAM Mount Phone Holder bundle with X-grip for phones up o 6 inches, quick release cold shoe adaptor with 1" RAM ball.	\$ 112.00	1	Discount -\$ 6.72 \$ 105.28
TX-LION with AC Charger 10/TX-MBATPACK-V2 2024 TX Li-lon rechargeable battery with AC charger	\$ 730.00	1	Discount -\$ 43.80 \$ 686.20
A-Frame with Bag (10/RX-AFRAME & 10/RX-AFRAME-BAG) (10/RX-AFRAME & 10/RX-AFRAME-BAG) 2024	\$ 891.00	1	Discount -\$ 53.46 \$ 837.54
	Sub Total		\$ 13,659.26

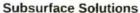
Contact me if you have questions

Tax

\$ 0.00 Not Configured

Grand Total

\$ 13,659.26



Subsurface Solutions
Damage Prevention Experts

9819 S 168th Ave, Suite 6D, Omaha,NE, 68136 www.SubsurfaceSolutions.com

QUOTE 34562

Valid Till

Jul 31, 2024

Sales Person

Evan Beran

Phone

402-707-8386

Email

evan@subsurfacesolutions.com

Attention to: Rick Hornback

Bill To

Ottumwa - City of PO Box 518, Ottumwa,IA,52501

Ship To

Ottumwa - City of PO Box 518,

List Price Qty Total

Subsurface Maps

Subsurface Maps 2021

Item & Description

Initial pricing for one user - \$360/year for first user, \$180/year for each additional user

Online Mapping Service comes with Offline App

Subsurface Maps Offline (pairs to locator and external gps kit) easy mapping straight to the map (no file exports and imports needed) visit http://www.subsurfacesolutions.com/subsurfacemaps for more information



\$ 30.00 12 \$ 360.00

Contact me if you have questions

Sub Total

\$ 360.00

Tax

\$ 0.00 Not Configured

Grand Total

\$ 360.00

CITY OF OTTUMWA - ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST CAPITAL EQUIPMENT PURCHASES FY 2025

	Electrical Maintenance	Account Number:	242
Item Requested	Utility Locator	Requested Amount: \$	14064
Addition:	Replacement:	(Please Check One)	
QUANTITY & DE	ESCRIPTION OF ITEM:		
This locator will havinstead of regular D		f 6". The battery system will be re	chargeable lithium
EXPLANATION	N& HISTIFICATION	Use additional sheets if necessary	Λ
Distribution .	, a desinication.	ose additional sheets if necessary	()
Disposition if item i	s a replacement:		
	is a replacement:		
Disposition if item i			

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

Council Meeting of	of: July 16, 2024				
		Jason McDaniel			
S1	reet	Prepared By Bysner			
	artment	Phillip Burgmeier Department Head			
	City A	Administrator Approval			
AGENDA TITLE: \$227,021 per truck		Trucks from O'Halloran International in the amount of			
******	**********	**************			
Public hearing	g required if this box is checked	**The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda.			
RECOMMENDA in the amount of \$		ase of two 2-1/2 Ton Trucks from O'Halloran International			
	. #30 has transmission	e #30 and #78 which were purchased in May of 2008 and and frame issues. #78 has rust on the box and frame and			
Committee approv Specs for the new meeting. Both true	yed the recommendation to trucks were presented a cks will be sent to auction Trucks will be ordered f	o replace both vehicles at the December 12, 2023, meeting and approved by the Fleet Committee at the May 29, 2024, upon receipt of a new replacement truck which are purchased for year budgeted with actual production and delivery two to			
Replacement cost:	\$454,042				
Budgeted amount:	Street Maintenance - \$39 Snow Removal - \$88,000				

Source of Funds: 310-2-210-6727 Budgeted Item: Yes Budget Amendment Needed: No

310-2-250-6727

INTERNATIONAL' May 21, 2024

Prepared For: CITY OF OTTUMWA Jason McDaniel 105 E 3rd St Ottumwa, IA 52501-2999 (641)683 - 0603 Reference ID: N/A

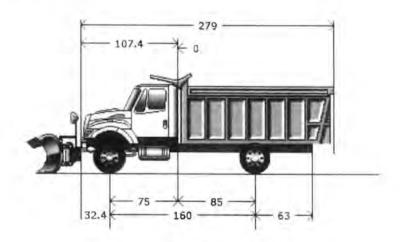
Presented By: O'HALLORAN INTERNATIONAL Shane Broderick 3311 ADVENTURELAND DRIVE ALTOONA IA 50009 -(515)967-3300

Jason

Here is a quote for a new International HV507 using the National Sourcewell Contract and contract number 060920-NVS. As we discussed earlier, the industry is still facing supply chain issues with truck components. At this point we hope that these trucks would be produced in 2025, but due to these supply chain constraints it is impossible to ensure that. The pricing below would be good through production of 2025, if production goes into 2026 we would need to adjust the pricing for model year increase and for a Federal Emission surcharge the will be assessed to all vehicles built after January 1, 2026. At this time we do not know what that amount will be, but we will be transparent in showing what that charge is once the engine manufacturers announce it. We would also have to update the pricing with Hawkeye for the body at that time as well. Thank you for the opportunity to quote this and let me know if you have any questions

\$113,871 00 International HV507 4x2 \$113,150.00 Hawkeye Truck Equipment Quote #10466

\$227,021 00 Total for truck and equipment



Model Profile 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

AXLE CONFIG: APPLICATION:

4X2

Front Plow No Spreader

MISSION: DIMENSION: Requested GVWR: 36220, Calc. GVWR: 36220, Calc. GCWR: 80000

Wheelbase 160 00, CA: 85.00, Axle to Frame: 63.00

1

ENGINE, DIESEL:

(Cummins L9 300) EPA 2024, 300HP @ 2200 RPM, 860 lb-ft Torque @ 1200 RPM, 2200 RPM

Governed Speed, 300 Peak HP (Max)

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:

(Allison 3500 RDS) 6th Generation Controls, Wide Ratio, 6-Speed with Double Overdrive, with PTO Provision, Less Retarder, Includes Oil Level Sensor, with 80,000-lb GVW and GCW Max,

On/Off Highway

CLUTCH:

Omit Item (Clutch & Control)

AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING:

(Meritor MFS-14-143A) Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 14,000-lb Capacity

AXLE, REAR, SINGLE:

(Meritor RS-23-160) Single Reduction, 23,000-lb Capacity, 200 Wheel Ends Gear Ratio: 5 63

CAB:

Conventional, Day Cab

TIRE, FRONT: TIRE, REAR:

(2) 11R22 5 Load Range H HSR 3 (CONTINENTAL), 494 rev/mile, 75 MPH, All-Position (4) 11R22 5 Load Range H HDR2+ (CONTINENTAL), 491 rev/mile, 75 MPH, Drive

INTERNATIONAL May 21, 2024

SUSPENSION, REAR, SINGLE:

PAINT:

31,000-lb Capacity, Vari-Rate Springs, with 4500-lb Capacity Auxiliary Rubber Springs Cab schematic 100WK

Location 1, 9219, Winter White (Std)

2

Chassis schematic N/A

INTERNATIONAL

Vehicle Specifications 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

May 21, 2024

Code

13WYH

13WUC

Description

On/Off Highway

TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab

Purpose Trucks, Construction, Package Number 223

3

HV50700 Base Chassis, Model HV507 SFA with 160.00 Wheelbase, 85.00 CA, and 63.00 Axle to Frame

IANA	AXLE CONFIGURATION (Navistar) 4x2
UAING.	Notes Pricing may change if axle configuration is changed
ENGINE	
12EYW	ENGINE, DIESEL {Cummins L9 300} EPA 2024, 300HP @ 2200 RPM, 860 lb-ft Torque @ 1200 RPM, 2200 RPM Governed Speed, 300 Peak HP (Max)
12VJS	EMISSION, CALENDAR YEAR (Cummins L9) EPA, OBD and GHG Certified for Calendar Year 2024
12XCS	CARB EMISSION WARR COMPLIANCE Does Not Comply with CARB Emission Warranty
12WZE	CARB IDLE COMPLIANCE Does Not Comply with California Clean Air Idle Regulations
12WVG	EPA IDLE COMPLIANCE Low NOx Idle Engine, Complies with EPA Clean Air Regulations, Includes "Certified Clean Idle" Decal on Hood
12UWZ	RADIATOR Aluminum. Cross Flow, Front to Back System, 1228 Sqln, with 1167 Sqln Charge Air Cooler, Includes In-Tank Oil Cooler
	Includes DEAERATION SYSTEM with Surge Tank HOSE CLAMPS, RADIATOR HOSES Gates Shrink Band Type, Thermoplastic Coolant Hose Clamps RADIATOR HOSES Premium, Rubber
12THT	FAN DRIVE (Horton Drivemaster) Two-Speed Type, Direct Drive, with Residual Torque Device for Disengaged Fan Speed
	Includes FAN Nylon
12VAL	AIR CLEANER Dual Element, with Integral Snow Valve and In-Cab Control
12703	ANTI-FREEZE Red, Extended Life Coolant; To -40 Degrees F/ -40 Degrees C, Freeze Protection
12849	BLOCK HEATER, ENGINE 120V/1000W, for Cummins ISB/B6.7/ISL/L9 Engines
	Includes BLOCK HEATER SOCKET Receptacle Type: Mounted below Drivers Door
12VYP	ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED No Provision for Remote Mounted Engine Control
12851	PTO EFFECTS, ENGINE FRONT Less PTO Unit. Includes Adapter Plate on Engine Front Mounted
12VXT	THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control; Electronic, Stationary, Variable Speed; Mounted on Steering Wheel
TRANSMISSION	
13BDR	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC (Allison 3500 RDS) 6th Generation Controls, Wide Ratio, 6-Speed with Double

Overdrive, with PTO Provision, Less Retarder, Includes Oil Level Sensor, with 80,000-lb GVW and GCW Max,

ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series (RDS) and Regional Haul Series (RHS), General

INTERNATIONAL Vehicle Specifications May 21, 2024 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

2025 HV507 SFA (HV

 Code
 Description

 13WVV
 NEUTRAL AT STOP Allison Transmission Shifts to Neutral When Service Brake is Depressed and Vehicle is

at Stop, Remains in Neutral Until Service Brake is Released

13XAM PTO LOCATION Dual Customer Intends to Install PTO at Left and/or Right Side of Transmission

13WDZ SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS (Allison) 3000 or 4000 Series Transmissions, S1 Performance in Primary

and Fixed Programming in Secondary

13WLP TRANSMISSION OIL Synthetic; 29 thru 42 Pints

13WET TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL Column Mounted Stalk Shifter, Not for Use with Allison 1000 & 2000 Series

Transmission

CLUTCH

11001 CLUTCH Omit Item (Clutch & Control)

REAR AXLES, SUSPENSIONS

14051 AXLE, REAR, SINGLE [Meritor RS-23-160] Single Reduction, 23,000-lb Capacity, 200 Wheel Ends Gear

Ratio: 5.63

14VAJ SUSPENSION, REAR, SINGLE 31,000-lb Capacity, Vari-Rate Springs, with 4500-lb Capacity Auxiliary Rubber

Springs

14WMG AXLE, REAR, LUBE [EmGard FE-75W-90] Synthetic Oil, 30 thru 39 99 Pints

FRONT AXLES

2ARV AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING (Meritor MFS-14-143A) Wide Track, I-Beam Type 14,000-lb Capacity

FRONT SUSPENSIONS

3AGU SUSPENSION, FRONT, SPRING Multileaf, Shackle Type, 14,000-lb Capacity, for Reduced Deflection

Vocational Use, with Shock Absorbers

CABS, COWLS, BODIES

16030 CAB Conventional, Day Cab

16ZBT ACCESS, CAB Steel, Driver & Passenger Sides, Two Steps per Door, for use with Day Cab and Extended

Cab

16BAM AIR CONDITIONER with Integral Heater and Defroster

16WBY ARM REST, RIGHT, DRIVER SEAT

16VKB CAB INTERIOR TRIM Classic, for Day Cab

Includes

CONSOLE, OVERHEAD Molded Plastic with Dual Storage Pockets, Retainer Nets and CB Radio Pocket;

Located Above Driver and Passenger

DOME LIGHT, CAB Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to

Overhead Console, Center Mounted

SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyl, 2 Moveable (Front-to-Side) Primary Visors, Driver Side with Toll Ticket Strap.

16WSK CAB REAR SUSPENSION Air Bag Type

16XXC COWL TRAY LID

16WLS FRESH AIR FILTER Attached to Air Intake Cover on Cowl Tray in Front of Windshield Under Hood

16GED GAUGE CLUSTER Base Level; English with English Electronic Speedometer

INTERNATIONAL

Vehicle Specifications 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

May 21, 2024

Code	Description Includes GAUGE CLUSTER DISPLAY: Base Level (3" Monochromatic Display), Premium Level (5" LCD Color Display), Odometer, Voltmeter, Diagnostic Messages, Gear Indicator, Trip Odometer, Total Engine Hours, Trip
	Hours, MPG, Distance to Empty/Refill for GAUGE CLUSTER Speedometer, Tachometer, Engine Coolant Temp, Fuel Gauge, DEF Gauge, Oil Pressure Gauge, Primary and Secondary Air Pressure
	WARNING SYSTEM Low Fuel, Low DEF, Low Oil Pressure. High Engine Coolant Temp. Low Battery Voltage (Visual and Audible), Low Air Pressure (Primary and Secondary)
16HHE	GAUGE, AIR CLEANER RESTRICTION (Filter-Minder) Mounted in Instrument Panel
16HGH	GAUGE, OIL TEMP, AUTO TRANS for Allison Transmission
16XJP	INSTRUMENT PANEL Wing Panel
16HKA	IP CLUSTER DISPLAY Omit Display of Fault Codes in Instrument Cluster and Disable Blink Codes, Requires Service Tool to Retrieve and View Fault Code
16SNS	MIRRORS (2) Aero Pedestal, Power Adjust, Heated, Black Heads and Arms, 6.5" x 14" Flat Glass, Includes 6.5" x 6" Convex Mirrors, for 102" Load Width
	Notes Mirror Dimensions are Rounded to the Nearest 0.5"
16SJW	MIRROR, CONVEX, HOOD MOUNTED (Lang Mekra) (2) Right and Left Sides, Black, Heated, 7.5" Sq.
16VLV	MONITOR, TIRE PRESSURE Omit
16JNT	SEAT, DRIVER (National 2000) Air Suspension, High Back with Integral Headrest, Vinyl, Isolator, 1 Chamber Lumbar, with 2 Position Front Cushion Adjust, -3 to +14 Degree Angle Back Adjust
16SMN	SEAT, PASSENGER (National) Non Suspension, High Back, Fixed Back, Integral Headrest, Viny
16WJU	WINDOW, POWER (2) and Power Door Locks, Left and Right Doors, Includes Express Down Feature
16VSL	WINDSHIELD Heated, Single Piece
FRAMES	
1CBU	FRAME RAILS Heat Treated Alloy Steel (120,000 PSI Yield); 10 125" x 3 580" x 0 312" (257 2mm x 90 9mm x 8 0mm); 480.0" (12192) Maximum OAL
1LLA	BUMPER, FRONT Swept Back, Steel, Heavy Duty
1MEJ	FRAME DIMPLE Dimple on Left and Right Top Flange of Frame Rail to Reference Rear Axle Centerline
1WDS	FRAME EXTENSION, FRONT Integral, 20" In Front of Grille
1570	TOW HOOK, FRONT (2) Frame Mounted
1WEV	WHEELBASE RANGE 146" (370cm) Through and Including 195" (495cm)
BRAKES	
4091	BRAKE SYSTEM, AIR Dual System for Straight Truck Applications
	Includes BRAKE LINES Color and Size Coded Nylon DRAIN VALVE Twist-Type GAUGE, AIR PRESSURE (2) Air 1 and Air 2 Gauges; Located in Instrument Cluster PARKING BRAKE CONTROL Yellow Knob, Located on Instrument Panel PARKING BRAKE VALVE For Truck QUICK RELEASE VALVE On Rear Axle for Spring Brake Release. 1 for 4x2, 2 for 6x4 SPRING BRAKE MODULATOR VALVE R-7 for 4x2, SR-7 with relay valve for 6x4/8x6

INTERNATIONAL

Vehicle Specifications 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

May 21, 2024

Code 4AZJ	Description AIR BRAKE ABS (Bendix AntiLock Brake System) 4-Channel (4 Sensor/4 Modulator) Full Vehicle Wheel Control System, with Automatic Traction Control
4GBM	BRAKE, PARKING Manual Push-Pull Pneumatic Parking Brake
4XDP	BRAKES, FRONT {Meritor 16.5X5 Q-PLUS CAST} Air S-Cam Type, Cast Spider, Fabricated Shoe, Double Anchor Pin, Size 16.5" X 5", 14,700-lb Capacity
4EXP	BRAKE CHAMBERS, FRONT AXLE {Bendix} 20 Sqln
4LAG	SLACK ADJUSTERS, FRONT (Gunite) Automatic
4WBX	DUST SHIELDS, FRONT BRAKE for Air Cam Brakes
4XDR	BRAKES, REAR {Meritor 16.5X7 Q-PLUS CAST} Air S-Cam Type, Cast Spider, Fabricated Shoe Double Anchor Pin, Size 16.5" X 7", 23,000-lb Capacity per Axle
4EVH	BRAKE CHAMBERS, REAR AXLE [MGM TR3030LP3TSHD] 30/30 Sqln Spring Brake
4LGG	SLACK ADJUSTERS, REAR (Gunite) Automatic
4WDM	DUST SHIELDS, REAR BRAKE for Air Cam Brakes
4SPA	AIR COMPRESSOR (Cummins) 18.7 CFM
4EBD	AIR DRYER (Wabco System Saver 1200) with Heater
4VKC	AIR DRYER LOCATION Mounted Inside Left Rail, Back of Cab
4VKJ	AIR TANK LOCATION (2) Mounted Under Battery Box, Outside Left Rail, Back of Cab, Perpendicular to Rail
4722	DRAIN VALVE (Bendix DV-2) Automatic, with Heater, for Air Tank
4619	TRAILER CONNECTIONS Four-Wheel, with Hand Control Valve and Tractor Protection Valve, for Straight Truck
	Notes When electronic stability control is ordered with trailer connections on a 4x2 truck, please check the operator manual for trailer weight restrictions
STEERING	
5PSA	STEERING GEAR (Sheppard M100) Power
5708	STEERING COLUMN Tilting
5CAW	STEERING WHEEL 4-Spoke, 18" Dia , Black
DRIVELINES	
6DGG	DRIVELINE SYSTEM (Dana Spicer) 1710, for 4x2/6x2
EXHAUST SYSTE	EMS .
7BLW	EXHAUST SYSTEM Horizontal Aftertreatment System, Frame Mounted Right Side Under Cab, for Single Vertical Tail Pipe, Frame Mounted Right Side Back of Cab
7BEV	AFTERTREATMENT COVER Steel, Black
7WCM	EXHAUST HEIGHT 8' 10"
7WDN	MUFFLER/TAIL PIPE GUARD (1) Aluminum
7WAZ	TAIL PIPE (1) Turnback Type

Code ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	Description
8000	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-Volt, Standard Equipment
	Includes DATA LINK CONNECTOR For Vehicle Programming and Diagnostics In Cab HAZARD SWITCH Push On/Push Off, Located on Instrument Panel to Right of Steering Wheel HEADLIGHT DIMMER SWITCH Integral with Turn Signal Lever PARKING LIGHT Integral with Front Turn Signal and Rear Tail Light STARTER SWITCH Electric, Key Operated STOP, TURN, TAIL & B/U LIGHTS Dual, Rear, Combination with Reflector TURN SIGNAL SWITCH Self-Cancelling for Trucks, Manual Cancelling for Tractors, with Lane Change Feature WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn Signal Lever WINDSHIELD WIPERS Single Motor, Electric, Cowl Mounted WIRING, CHASSIS Color Coded and Continuously Numbered
12VYL	ACCESSORY WIRING, SPECIAL for Road Speed Wire Coiled Under Instrument Panel for Customer Use
8WXD	ALARM, PARKING BRAKE Electric Horn Sounds in Repetitive Manner When Vehicle Park Brake is "NOT" Set, with Ignition "OFF" and any Door Opened
8GXD	ALTERNATOR (Leece-Neville AVI160P2013) Brush Type, 12 Volt, 160 Amp Capacity, Pad Mount, with Remote Sense
8RPR	ANTENNA for Increased Roof Clearance Applications
8THJ	AUXILIARY HARNESS 3 0' for Auxiliary Front Head Lights and Turn Signals for Front Plow Applications
8THB	BACK-UP ALARM Electric, 102 dBA
8VUL	BATTERY BOX Steel, with Plastic Cover, 18" Wide, 2-4 Battery Capacity, Mounted Left Side Back of Cab
8TNR	BATTERY CABLES with 36" of Extra Length Coiled and Strapped Near Battery Box
8MSG	BATTERY SYSTEM (Fleetrite) Maintenance-Free, (3) 12-Volt 1980CCA Total, Top Threaded Stud
8HAB	BODY BUILDER WIRING Back of Day Cab at Left Frame or Under Sleeper, Extended or Crew Cab at Left Frame, Includes Sealed Connectors for Tail/Amber Turn/Marker/ Backup/Accessory Power/Ground and Sealed Connector for Stop/Turn
8XAH	CIRCUIT BREAKERS Manual-Reset (Main Panel) SAE Type III with Trip Indicators, Replaces All Fuses
8518	CIGAR LIGHTER Includes Ash Cup
8WPH	CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) {Truck Lite} Amber LED Lights, Flush Mounted on Cab or Sunshade
8WTP	COURTESY LIGHT (2) Mounted In Front Map Pocket Left and Right Side
8XNY	HEADLIGHTS Halogen
8WRB	HEADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically Turn On if Windshield Wipers are Turned On
8XHN	HORN, AIR Single Trumpet, Black, with Lanyard Pull Cord
8541	HORN, ELECTRIC (2) Disc Style
8WWJ	INDICATOR, LOW COOLANT LEVEL with Audible Alarm
8XPK	POWER SOURCE, ADDITIONAL Auxiliary Power Outlet (APO) with USB-A Port and USB-C Port, Located in the Instrument Panel
8RPS	RADIO AM/FM/WB/Clock/Bluetooth/USB Input/Auxiliary Input

IN	TE	DN	AT	In	M A	18
		n n	~ 1		7 10	No.

Vehicle Specifications 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

May 21, 2024

A	
Code 8RPB	<u>Description</u> RADIO, STEERING WHEEL CONTROLS Mounted in Steering Wheel, Radio Function Control Switch, Includes Volume Up/Down, Mute, Forward/Back and Bluetooth Answer/Disconnect
BRMZ	SPEAKERS (2) 6.5" Dual Cone Mounted in Both Doors, (2) 5.25" Dual Cone Mounted in Both B-Pillars.
8WTK	STARTING MOTOR (Delco Remy 38MT Type 300) 12 Volt, Less Thermal Over-Crank Protection
8TPR	STOP, TURN, TAIL & B/U LIGHTS (Weldon) Multi-Function LED Lamp, Mounted Outside Rails, Includes LED License Plate Light
8WPZ	TEST EXTERIOR LIGHTS Pre-Trip Inspection will Cycle all Exterior Lamps Except Back-up Lights
8TME	TRAILER CONNECTION SOCKET (Phillips) 7-Way, Mounted at Rear of Frame, Wired for Turn Signals Independent of Stop, Compatible with Trailers with Amber or Side Turn Lamps
8XGT	TURN SIGNALS, FRONT Includes LED Side Turn Lights Mounted on Fender
8XPN	USB PORT One USB-A Port and One USB-C Port, Located in Instrument Panel
8WGL	WINDSHIELD WIPER SPD CONTROL Force Wipers to Slowest Intermittent Speed When Park Brake Set and Wipers Left on for a Predetermined Time
FRONT END	
9WBC	FRONT END Tilting, Fiberglass, with Three Piece Construction, for WorkStar/HV
9НВМ	GRILLE Stationary, Chrome
9AAB	LOGOS EXTERIOR Model Badges
9AAE	LOGOS EXTERIOR, ENGINE Badges
SPEEDOMETER,	TOOLS, MISC
10021	
10021	CHASSIS COATING Corrosion Resistant E-Coat Primer Coating for Single Frame Rails
10AGB	CHASSIS COATING Corrosion Resistant E-Coat Primer Coating for Single Frame Rails COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360
	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data
10AGB	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360
10AGB 10JPA	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360 CUSTOMER IDENTITY for Sourcewell
10AGB 10JPA	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360 CUSTOMER IDENTITY for Sourcewell PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100 Includes
10AGB 10JPA 10060	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360 CUSTOMER IDENTITY for Sourcewell PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100 Includes PAINT SCHEMATIC ID LETTERS "WK"
10AGB 10JPA 10060	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360 CUSTOMER IDENTITY for Sourcewell PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100 Includes PAINT SCHEMATIC ID LETTERS "WK" PAINT TYPE Base Coat/Clear Coat, 1-2 Tone
10AGB 10JPA 10060 10761 10SLV	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360 CUSTOMER IDENTITY for Sourcewell PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100 Includes PAINT SCHEMATIC ID LETTERS "WK" PAINT TYPE Base Coat/Clear Coat, 1-2 Tone
10AGB 10JPA 10060 10761 10SLV FUEL TANKS	COMMUNICATIONS MODULE Telematics Device with Over the Air Programming, Includes Five Year Data Plan and International 360 CUSTOMER IDENTITY for Sourcewell PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100 Includes PAINT SCHEMATIC ID LETTERS "WK" PAINT TYPE Base Coat/Clear Coat, 1-2 Tone PROMOTIONAL PACKAGE Government Silver Package FUEL TANK Top Draw, Non-Polished Aluminum, D-Style, 19" Tank Depth, 70 US Gal (265L), Mounted Left

WHEELS, TIRES - FRONT

27DTT

WHEELS, FRONT (Accuride 28828) DISC; 22.5x8.25 Rims, Powder Coat Steel, 2-Hand Hole, 10-Stud, 285.75mm BC, Hub-Piloted, Flanged Nut, with 472" Thick Increased Capacity Disc and with Steel Hubs

Proposal: 18709-01

INTERNATIONAL'

Vehicle Specifications 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

May 21, 2024

Code

Description

7382135439

(2) TIRE, FRONT 11R22 5 Load Range H HSR 3 (CONTINENTAL), 494 rev/mile, 75 MPH, All-Position

WHEELS, TIRES - REAR

28DTT

WHEELS, REAR (Accuride 28828) DUAL DISC; 22 5x8 25 Rims, Powder Coat Steel, 2-Hand Hole, 10-Stud,

285.75mm BC, Hub-Piloted, Flanged Nut, with 472" Thick Increased Capacity Disc and with Steel Hubs

7382135444

(4) TIRE, REAR 11R22 5 Load Range H HDR2+ (CONTINENTAL), 491 rev/mile, 75 MPH, Drive

WHEELS MISC OPTIONS

29WLK

WHEEL BEARING, FRONT, LUBE (EmGard FE-75W-90) Synthetic Oil

29WAP

WHEEL GUARDS, FRONT (Accuride) for Metric Hub Piloted Wheels with Flanged Mounting Nuts Mounted

Between Hub and Wheel

29WAR

WHEEL GUARDS, REAR (Accuride) for Metric Hub Piloted Wheels with Flanged Mounting Nuts, Mounted

Between Hub & Wheel and Between Dual Wheels

BODY INTEGRATION

60AAG

BDY INTO REMOTE POWER MODULE Mounted Inside Cab Behind Driver Seat, Up to 6 Outputs & 6 Inputs

Max 20 amp per Channel, Max 80 amp Total, Includes 1 Switch Pack with Latched Switches

Services Section:

WARRANTY

40128

WARRANTY Standard for HV507, HV50B, HV607 Models, Effective with Vehicles Built July 1, 2017 or Later

CTS-2025A

40YZL

SRV CONTRACT, EXT CMS ENG/AFTR (Cummins) To 60-Month/100,000 Miles (160,000 km), Extended

Cummins L9 Engine Coverage, Protection Plan 1 and Aftertreatment, (Truck Application Only)

Proposal: 18709-01

INTERNATIONAL'

- CENTER Turning 23' 5" Radius: Curb 24° 0" Clearance:

Wall

Clearance:

25' 2'

Turning Radius Summary 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

HV Series Model HV507 HV507 SFA Description 2025 Model Year

Calculation Factors

Wheelbase: 160

0002ARV Front Axle

AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING [Meritor MFS-14-143A] Description:

Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 14,000-lb Capacity

Front Wheel

WHEELS, FRONT (Accuride 28828) DISC; 22.5x8.25 Rims, Description

Powder Coat Steel, 2-Hand Hole, 10-Stud, 285 75mm BC. Hub-Piloted, Flanged Nut, with 472" Thick Increased

Capacity Disc and with Steel Hubs

07382135439 Front Tire

TIRES, 11R22.5 Load Range H HSR 3 (CONTINENTAL), Description

494 rev/mile, 75 MPH, All-Position

Steering Gear: 0005PSA

STEERING GEAR, (Sheppard M100) Power Description:

Turning Radius Statistics

General Information

Inside Turn Angle: 45 Degrees 21

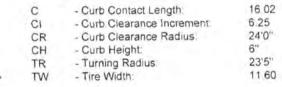
Radial Overhang

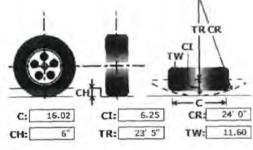
Axle Information

6 25 Degrees KingPin Inclination

KingPin Center 715

Turning Radius - Curb View





^{*} All Measurements are in inches, unless otherwise specified

INTERNATIONAL

Turning Radius Summary 2025 HV507 SFA (HV507)

11

May 21, 2024

This information is based on engineering information available at this time. Actual figures may vary. Navistar, Inc. cannot accept liability for consequences due to this variance.

Proposal: 18709-01



Quote ID:	Q10466
Quote Date:	5/17/2024
Expiration	6/16/2024

EST. 1946

Phone: (515) 289-1755 www.hawkeyetruckequipment.com 5800 NW 2ND Street P.O. Box 3283 Des Moines, IA 50316-0283

Customer: CITY OF OTTUMWA

CITY HALL 105 EAST THIRD OTTUMWA IA 52501 Contact:

Phone: (641) 683-0600

Email:

Salesperson: MICHAEL FULTON

Vehicle Make	Vehicle Model	Vehicle Year	Single/Dual	Cab to Axle	Vin #

We Are Pleased To Quote The Following For Your Approval:

Attention: Jason Phone: 641-799-6237

- 1 Heil MABPA SL Dump Body
 - 10' In Length
 - . 84" ID
 - 96" OD
 - · 6 Yard Capacity
 - 38" Front Height
 - 28" Side Height
 - 38" Tailgate Height
 - 8 Gauge Hi-Tensile Steel Sides
 - · 8 Gauge Hi-Tensile Steel Front
 - . 8 Gauge Hi-Tensile Steel Tailgate
 - 1/4" AR400 Steel Floor
 - Double-Acting Tailgate w/ Hi-Lift Cylinder Mounted Under Top Rail
 - I-Beam Longsills
 - · Fully Enclosed Front Corner Posts
 - · Full Depth Rear Corner Post w/ LED Strobes
 - 1/4 Cabshield With (4) Oval Cutouts for LED Strobes in Front and Sides
 - RH Drop Down Ladder
 - 1821 Double Acting Twin Arm Hoist
 - . 8" Cylinder Diameter
 - 21" Cylinder Stroke
 - · Heavy Duty Rear Hinge
 - Hawkeye Patented Kevlar Wrapped Wiring Harness
 - · Tendaire Vibrator w/ Timer
 - · Painted Medium Metallic Charcoal Grey
 - · Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA
- 1 1/2" x 8' x 10' Poly Liner, Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA
- 1 Monroe MP36R11-ISCT Front Snow Plow
 - · 11' In Length
 - · 36" Moldboard Height
 - (6) One-Piece 1/2" Vertical Ribs
 - 4" x 4" x 3/4" Bottom Moldboard Reinforcement



Quote ID:	Q10466
Quote Date:	5/17/2024
Expiration:	6/16/2024

Phone: (515) 289-1755 www.hawkeyetruckequipment.com 5800 NW 2ND Street P.O. Box 3283 Des Moines, IA 50316-0283

EST. 1946

- 2" x 2" x 3/8" Top Moldboard Reinforcement Angle
- 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/2" Reversing Semi-Circle
- . Dual Compression Trip Assembly
- . Monroe Built-In Level Lift
- · Continuously Welded Moldboard and Frame
- . 3" x 10" Single Acting Lift Cylinder
- . (2) 3" x 10" Double Acting Angle Cylinders
- · 36" Orange Blade Guides
- 12" Rubber Deflector
- · Screw Adjustable Jackstand w/ Remote Storage
- · Shotblasted and Powder Coated Orange
- · Polk County Style Truck Portion Hitch
- . MC6000 Plow Side Quick Hitch
- . Boss LED Snow Plow Lights Mounted on Stainless Steel Brackets on Front Mirrors
 - · Wired to Factory Switch in Dash
- . Chassis to Have Factory Installed Front Frame Extensions
- . Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA

1 - Monroe MS966-SS-DD-RF Tailgate Spreader

- 96" In Width
- · 304 Stainless Steel
- . 11" Trough Opening
- . 6" Reverse Flighted Auger
- · 4" Auger Pitch
- · 3/8" Flighting
- Self Aligning Spinner
- Drivers Side Discharge
- . Full Width Unobstructed Top and Bottom Clean Out
- . Direct Drive Low Speed High Torque Auger Motor
- LED Spot Light Mounted at Rear To See Spinner
- . Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA

1 - Monroe Tailgate Mounted Liquid System

- . 100 Gal Tank Capacity
- Tailgate Mounted
- . 3 gal per min pump
- 12" x 10" x 5" Enclosure
- Flusher Kit
- Low Level Sensor
- · Quick Disconnect
- . (2) Tailgate Props
- Bulk Fill Kit
- . Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA

1 - Live Hydraulic System

. Hydraulic Manifold Valve



Quote ID:	Q10466
Quote Date:	5/17/2024
Expiration	6/16/2024

Phone: (515) 289-1755 www.hawkeyetruckequipment.com 5800 NW 2ND Street P.O. Box 3283 Des Moines, IA 50316-0283

EST. 1946

- Floor Mounted, Seat Style Tower
- · Controls Functions as Follows:
 - Plow Up/Down w/ Float & Angle (4-Way Air Joystick)
 - Plow Up/Down 3-Way Pneumatic Proportional, Manual Override Handle, Stroke Limiters
 - Plow Angle 4-Way Pneumatic Proportional, Manual Override Handle, Stroke Limiters
 - Dump Body Up/Down (Air Lever)
 - 4-Way w/ 500 PSI Down Port Relief, Pneumatic Proportional, Manual Override Handle
- Spreader and Liquid Controlled by Freedom 2.1 Controller Mounted in Cab
 - Auger 2-Way Cartridge, Electric Proportional w/ Din Coil and Screw Type Override
 - Spinner 2-Way Cartridge, Electric Proportional w/ Din Coil and Screw Type Override
 - Prewet 2-Way Cartridge, Electrical Proportional w/ Din Coil and Screw Type Override
- · Stainless Steel Enclosure Mounted on Drivers Side of Frame
- Stainless Steel 30 Gal Reservoir with In-Tank Filter Mounted to Frame
 - Site Gauge
 - · Shut-Off Valve
- · Filter/Lubricator/Regulator
- · Rexroth Loadsense 85cc Pump
- Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA
- 1 Heavy Duty Air Pintle Hitch
 - · Holland Air Pintle Hitch
 - W/O Diverter Valve
 - . (2) D-Rings Welded To Hitch
 - . 7-Way Electrical Trailer Plug
 - . Brake Controller Installed in Cab
- 1 Poly Fenders Installed Over Rear Tires

Total Package Price, Completely Installed, F.O.B. Des Moines, IA

\$ 113,150.00

Due To Chassis Lead Times, Customers have TWO Options

- Lock In Pricing By Ordering Equipment. If Chassis Is Not Provided Within 60 Days of Equipment Arriving, Dealer or Customer Is Responsible For Paying For Equipment.
- Wait To Order Equipment Based on Chassis Delivery Date. Due To Fluctuating Prices And Lead Times, Neither Can Be Guaranteed Until Equipment Is Ordered.

Thank You For The Opportunity, Michael Fulton

Accepted by:	
Date:	

Quote



 Quote ID:
 Q10466

 Quote Date:
 5/17/2024

 Expiration:
 6/16/2024

Phone: (515) 289-1755 www.hawkeyetruckequipment.com 5800 NW 2ND Street P.O. Box 3283 Des Moines, IA 50316-0283

EST. 1946

P.O. Number:		

- * Labor and installation is included in all pricing.
- * Terms are Due Upon Receipt unless prior credit arrangements are made at the time of order.
- * Please note if chassis is furnished, it is as a convenience and terms are Net Due on Receipt of Chassis.

 Sub Total:
 \$113,150.00

 Sales Tax:
 \$0.00

 Grand Total:
 \$113,150.00

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

	Brian Lewis
	Prepared By
	PA B
Traffic	Phillip Burgmeier Public Works Director
Department	Department Head
	City Administrator Approval
AGENDA TITLE: Purchase a Half Chevrolet for the Traffic Departmen	T-Ton Pickup with Amber Strobe Lights and Inverter from Karl
Chevrolet for the Traffic Departmer	it.
Chevrolet for the Traffic Departmer	lt. ************************************
Chevrolet for the Traffic Departmer ************ **Public hearing required if this box	is checked. ** **The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda.** the purchase of a Half-Ton Pickup with Amber Strobe Lights and
**************************************	the purchase of a Half-Ton Pickup with Amber Strobe Lights and Traffic Department. Traffic Department. The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda.* Traffic Department. Traffic Department.
**************************************	"The Proof of Publication for each Public Hearing must be attached to this Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, the item will not be placed on the agenda." the purchase of a Half-Ton Pickup with Amber Strobe Lights and a Traffic Department. v pickup will replace #28 which was purchased in October of 2009 3, 2023 with a recommendation to replace and approved to replace by 12, 2023. Upon receipt of a new truck, #28 will be transferred to the
**************************************	the purchase of a Half-Ton Pickup with Amber Strobe Lights and Traffic Department. Traffic Department. Traffic Department. To pickup will replace #28 which was purchased in October of 2009 3, 2023 with a recommendation to replace and approved to replace by 12, 2023. Upon receipt of a new truck, #28 will be transferred to the bid. This is a budgeted item through the CIP for 2024/2025.
**************************************	the purchase of a Half-Ton Pickup with Amber Strobe Lights and Traffic Department. Traffic Department. Traffic Department. To pickup will replace #28 which was purchased in October of 2009 3, 2023 with a recommendation to replace and approved to replace by 12, 2023. Upon receipt of a new truck, #28 will be transferred to the bid. This is a budgeted item through the CIP for 2024/2025. Truck: \$38,592.20

Budgeted Item: Yes Budget Amendment Needed: No Source of Funds: 110-2-240-6710

CITY OF OTTUMWA - ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST CAPITAL EQUIPMENT PURCHASES FY 2025

	RAFFIC MAINTENANCE	Account Number:	240
Item Requested_	1/2 TON PICKUP	Requested Amount: \$	45,637.00
Addition:	Replacement:	X (Please Check One)	
QUANTITY & D	ESCRIPTION OF ITEM:		
HALF TON PICE	KUP WITH AMBER STRO	BE LIGHTS AND INVERTER	
EXPLANATIO	N & JUSTIFICATION:	(Use additional sheets if necessar	v)
			**
Replacement truck	is 14 years old and will be h	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
he Fleet Committe	e on 12-12-2023.	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
he Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023. is a replacement:	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
the Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023.	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
the Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023. is a replacement:	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
the Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023. is a replacement:	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
the Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023. is a replacement:	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
the Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023. is a replacement:	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by
the Fleet Committe Disposition if item	e on 12-12-2023. is a replacement:	anded down to Cemetery. This tr	uck was approved by

Silverado 1500

KARL CHEVROLET INC

CHEVROLET Make CHEVROLET Model Name: SILVERADO Exact Model Code 0010003 Trim Pkg. Common Name WT Exact Trim Pkg Code: WT WT Engine Code 131 134 Transmission Code Mil 2143 2301 Payload Capacity:

9900

Towing Capacity:

4X2

4X4

9700

\$0.00

\$38,592.20 Final Bid Price

BASE VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS		
Body & Chassis	Minimum Requirements	Mfg. Codes - Specs (Note STO for standard)
Grass Vehicle Weight Rating (4X2)	6.000 lb. GVWR minimum	STATE 4X2 GVWR: 5800
Grow venicle Weight Hating (4.44)	6,100 b GVWR Annemum	STATE 4X4 GVWR: 6900
Wheelbase length	Minimum 133 inches	STATE LENGTH:139.5
Bed	LONG BOX	STATE LENGTH:98.18
Engine		AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF
	V6 base engine, E85 FFV engine if available in V6 include all required options.	Cylinders: 8 Liters: 5.3 HP: 355 Torque: 383
Engire	and other pertinent information. VB have engine acceptable only if VR is not	The state of the s
	aya/able	
	EBS FFV Engine	YES
Drive Axie		
Rear Axie	Locking differential must be provided it available. Inmited stip acceptable if	STATE RATIO: 3.23 Locking or limited Vip provided? LOCKING
Transfer Case (4X4)	locking differential not available	NQH
	With Hi/Lo ranges	
Transfer Case (4X4)	Shift-an-the-tly, electric	072
Electrical		
Pawer Paint	Located in Driver Area	STD
Doors & Windows		
Daary	Power door locks with remote keyless entry	ZLO
Key Sell (Sabi	2 Fobs with dush bufton start, 2 keys and lobs w/o push button start	\$LO
Windows	Power	zig
Windows	Rear Defroster, if available must be provided	C49 Rear Defroster Included TY
Wipers	Intermittent	STD
Exterior	The Contract of the Contract o	
Bumpe:	Rear Step	510
License Plate Holders	Front and Rear license plate nolders	VK3
Murrary		ZLQ Power Included 2 V
Tailgate	Power, if available must be provided. Locking, if not standard.	STD POWER INCluded > 4
Flooring	Cocking, if not standard	310
Floor	Full flager covering, rupper or vinyl acceptable	STD
Int.	the man state will room, or high acceptance	575
Air Conditioning	AC with all required options	STD
Bluetooth	Factory preferred but dealer installed acceptable	STD
Radio	AM/FM with internal clock	STO
Steering Calumn	Thi / Cruse Control	ZiQ
Trim Package	Interior, with insulating headliner, full door and back of cab panels, dome lamp.	STD
	Split bench seat (3-pass) w/cloth uphoistery, folding center	
	seat/armrest/storage box	
Safety		
Brakes	Power 4 Wheel Anti-lock	STD
Daytime Running Lights	If available must provide	STD
Rearview Camera	Factory installed only	STD
Suspension		
	Heavy Duly 4x4 off-road suspension and undercarriage protection package	
Suspension Package (4x4)	(heavy-duty shocks, skid plates, etc.): Skid plates only is acceptable in lieu of	NZZ
	Suspension package when suspension package cannot be supplied	
et - a tast - t		
Tires & Wheels	All France Bod of	1770
Tires (4X2)	All Season Radial	STD
Tires (4X4)	Heavy-duty, "LT" ("P" passenger nut acceptable] all-terrain-radial tires, All-	All Terrain or M&S provided?
mer lavat	season M&S tires acceptable only when "LT" all terrain radials not available	will remain or was browned.
Spare	If available must provide	its spare full size? YES
place and the second second second second second		AND THE MOST SHOKE THE PARTIES AND ADDRESS.
	BASE VEHICLE PRICE CONFIGURED	AS PER ABOVE FOR 4X2: \$38,592.2

BASE VEHICLE PRICE CONFIGURED AS PER ABOVE FOR 4X4: \$42,930.40

Delivery Cost to Department of Administrative Services, Des Moines: \$0.00

STP Group 1.2 TOTAL VEHICLE PRICE FOR 4X4 INCLUDING BASE COST AND DELIVERY: \$42,930.40 Final Bid Price

Delivery Cost to Department of Administrative Services, Des Moines:

TOTAL VEHICLE PRICE FOR 4X2 INCLUDING BASE COST AND DELIVERY:

5/lverado 1500

KARL CHEVROLET INC

En	Minimum Requirements	Mfg. Codes - Specs (Note STD for standard)	Cost
Engl. La Hoaten		0.25	\$100.00
English Wagnetin	Affirming 4.5 s. dryalacoment in the of passe engines include Affire passes and are and other personnt information.	Cylinders: titers: HP: Torque:	N/A
Doors & Windows			
Krisey laatora	If they says including food was push builts, they can a copy with push pusher start	INEC.	216
Electrical			
Power Part	Power puller 100 Mort Figinor, installed preferred, if available many provide. Server installed acceptable when Faster, localities indicavallable.	X12	27
Exterior			
BAILNE	Spring in Factory initialized at Floried of starkets must provide dealer initialized inceptions when Factory installed not available.	CGN: Parton Parton VE.	621
BARTO DIFT	Factory installed preferred, if available must provide, dealer installed acceptable when Factory installed not available.	N.W Flictory Wikhalled	804
Be-1 Ata	Factory installed preferred of available multiprovince idealer installed acceptable when Factory installed init available.	Nja Expany-metados	A-7
Crigo for Sowe L	Factory installed preferred if available must provide idealer installed acceptable when Eactory installed not available.	STD Rathory Invitation (Inc.)	
h has harm	DEM or DEM authorized flar etc hears dury debind all wheels. No dealer logs be inual flags.	vde	5275 (A
Barani Hoaka	Equitory installed preferred. If available must provide, dealer installed asymptoble when Factory installed not deviable.	V76. Sattivis installed EYES	275.00
Aumor Boardy	Tubular Factory installed preferred of available most provide its inini initialled acceptable when Factory initialled not available.	Ruly Farmers metallion 2965	37304
Tonneau Live	Soft material style, rolling of infold, dealer installed integrable	VAB	- SEN 110
Torindal Colec	Marb au l'ace, locking, dealer installed screptable	REVO	36.495.0
Tire Britis Chatrolles	OSM integrated, factory installed preferred illustratore minj provice, dedier installed acceptable when factory installed not available.	PACING SURPLY SU	\$50
Tig. 6: 10w 71 (-91)	Factory installed preferred, if yould big must provide, divide limitatival asseptiable when Factory installed not syallable.	DRT FIGURE INVIDENT	18445.0
Toron con our sings	 Class of receiver high. Europishall, Towic timer weing receptable in high Factory initialized (internet) is available must prove a neuron metalized in epitope when hackery initialized not sealable. 	on within a Factory o stall of 1985	\$0.00
Interior			
10.0	All Weather, dealer installed acceptable	Weathertesh	\$275.00
Safe			
Algori	Backer starm, Factory installed preferred, if svaluable must provide, dealer installed acceptable when factory installed not available.	851. Eactor's procedurar yes	\$250.00
Antena minat Sylven	Factory installed preferred: ("available must provide, dealer installed accordable when Factory installed not available.	UOS Familia (mersase)	\$1,050.00
Other			
Options not listed above	Discount percentage of MSRP for options 52,000 or less as specified in the Venicle Specifications Terms and Conditions document attached to the bid Engine and powerfrain options excluded.	Enter Percentage Discount MSRP:	19

DELIVERY		Charles of the Control of the Contro	CARLES SANCE	EXPENSES:
Delivery FOB	Price per mile to deliver vehicle anywhere in State of lown		Per Mile Charge	\$2.75
Delivery Cast	Delivery Cost to Department of Administrative Services, in Des Moines, IA	Enter miles in whole number:	0.00	\$0.00

- Output voltage: 100-110-120 VAC
- GFCI breaker 20A
- · Nominal efficiency: >88% (peak)
- Line mode efficiency: >95%
- Output frequency: 50Hz +/- 0.3Hz / 60Hz +/- 0.3Hz
- . Typical transfer time: 10ms (max)
- . Terminal output breaker/ transfer load: 30 amps automatic
- . THD: < 10% DC

Input Specifications:

- Nominal input voltage: 12.0 VDC
- Minimum start voltage: 10.0 VDC
- Low battery alarm: 10.5Vdc-11.0 VDc
- . Low battery trip: 10.0Vdc-10.5 VDC
- High voltage alarm: 16.0 VDC
- Low battery voltage restart: 13.3 VDC
- Input breaker / charger breaker 30 amps
- . Idle consumption: 55 watts
- Power saver mode idle consumption: <21,7 watts

Charger Specifications:

- · Output voltage: depends on battery type
- . Charger rate: 100A

Dimensions:

- . Unit weight: 56 lbs.
- Unit size: Lx W x H: 16.48 x 8.74 x 7.10 inches
- . Shipping weight: 64 lbs.
- Shipping size: L x W x H: 23.5 x 13.0 x 12.5 inches

3000 WATT PURE SINE INVERTER CHARGER 12 VDC to 120 VAC

Download the manual

AIMS Power 3000 Watt Inverter Charger - PICOGLF30W12V120VR

Please Contact Us Today!





Support

Knowledgeable Tech

Satisfying Customers for Over 20 Years (D)

Email This Product

Related products

25% Off Sale Items Promo Code SCARY23 | 20% Off Solar Kits Promo Code DEC2023



















3000 WATT PURE SINE INVERTER CHARGER 12 VDC to 120 VAC

\$1,207.00 \$1,061.00

3000 Watt, 9000 Watt surge, 12 Vdc, 120 Vac only, Inverter, Charger & Transfer Switch, 25 amps, 1 year free tech support and warranty.

Add Remote

Add Cables

Add Fuse Kit

None

Add Battery Temperature Sensor

None

Subtotal \$1,061.00

ADD TO CART

Compare C

SKU: PICOGLF30W12V120VR

Categories: 12 Volt DC Pure Sine Power Inverter Chargers, 12 Volt DC Pure Sine Power Inverters, Inverter Chargers, Power Inverters, Pure Sine Power Inverters, RV Bus

Overview

Features

Video

Specifications

Additional information

Labor Installation
this 8 65,00 - \$260

3000 WATT PURE SINE INVERTER CHARGER 12 VDC to 120 VAC

Output Specifications: 3000 WATT PURE SINE INVERTER CHARGER

- · Continuous output power: 3000 Watt
- Surge rating: 9000 Watt (20 seconds)
- Output waveform: pure sine/same as input (bypass mode)



QUOTE

HAWKEYE TRUCK EQUIPMENT

5800 2ND AVENUE, P.O. BOX 3283 DES MOINES, IA 50316-0283 1-800-622-8223 515-289-1755 FAX 515-289-2806

"The Complete Truck Equipment Center"

TO:

LEWIS

COMPANY:

CITY OF OTTUMWA

DATE 12-13-2023

REGARDING: CHEVY 1500 STROBE PACKAGE

PHONE NO.

FAX NO. EMAIL

LEWISB@OTTUMWA.US

2024 CHEVY 1500

STROBE PACKAGE INCULDING TOP STROBE ON A CAB MOUNT BRACKET, 2 GRILLE STROBES, 2 TAILLIGHT STROBES WIRED TO 1 SWITCH

\$1,575.00 INSTALLED

THANK YOU, JOHN JENKINS
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
www.HawkeyeTruckEquipment.com



CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

		Christina Reinha
City Clerk		Christina Reinha
Depar	tment	Department Head
	DIA Ph	_
	City Administrat	or Approval
	2.02 (
AGENDA TITL		norizing the destruction of certain record 2017, as amended, and the Record ies.
*****	**********	**********
Public he	earing required if this box is checked.	
		N 450 0004
RECOMMEND	ATION: Pass and adopt Resolution	on No. 159-2024.
DISCUSSION:	According to the Code of Iowa	2017, as amended, and the Record
DISCUSSION:	Retention Manual for Iowa Citie	2017, as amended, and the Record
DISCUSSION:	Retention Manual for lowa Citie (5) years or for a designated relegal and fiscal values. The attacks	es, certain records need to be kept for f tention period based on administrative, ached list of records are over the requi
DISCUSSION:	Retention Manual for lowa Cities (5) years or for a designated relegal and fiscal values. The attracted retention period as adopted and	s, certain records need to be kept for f
DISCUSSION:	Retention Manual for lowa Citie (5) years or for a designated relegal and fiscal values. The attacks	es, certain records need to be kept for f tention period based on administrative, ached list of records are over the requi

RESOLUTION NO. 159-2024

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING DESTRUCTION OF CERTAIN RECORDS ACCORDING TO THE CODE OF IOWA, 2017, AS AMENDED

WHEREAS, the Code of Iowa, 2017, as amended, allows for the destruction of certain city records that are over five years in age;

WHEREAS, all financial documents have been audited and the following records are over five years in age and no longer deemed necessary to be retained, and have served their usefulness:

Regular bank statements and checks July 1, 2018 thru June 30, 2019;

Payroll bank statements and checks July 1, 2018 thru June 30, 2019;

Payroll input and time sheets for fiscal year 2018-2019;

Accounts payable invoices for fiscal year 2018-2019;

Accounts receivable receipts for fiscal years 2018-2019

Journal Vouchers for fiscal year 2018-2019;

Budget detail sheets for fiscal year 2016-2017;

City Clerk's Office receipts for fiscal year 2018-2019;

Affidavits of publication of council minutes, expenditures, notice to bidders, public hearing notices, budget estimates, budget amendments, annual financial reports for calendar year 2019:

City Clerk's copy of camping fee receipts, Building, Sign, Electrical, Heating and Plumbing permits, cigarette permits, dog licenses, and all other city license stubs and register for fiscal year 2018-2019;

Beer/liquor applications for establishments that have been out of business over five years; Expired miscellaneous certificates of insurance over five years in age.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA:

That the aforementioned documents be destroyed under the direction of the City Clerk and Finance Accountant, in accordance with state law and the Record Retention Manual for Iowa Cities as adopted by the City Council on January 16, 2007; and

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this 16th day of July 2024.

CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

Richard W. Johnson, Mayor

ATTEST:

Christina Reinhard, City Clerk

OTTUMWA HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION REPORT 2024

The Ottumwa Human Rights Commission was established in June 2022 by the City Council. We are here today to offer the biennial report to the Council as required under the founding Ordinance.

Our first several meetings in 2022 were organizational and educational with election of officers and presentations from the Iowa Human Rights Commission and others. These presentations included defining Human Rights, the likely role of our Commission, rules of decorum for meetings, instruction in simple parliamentary procedure, Iowa Open Meetings Law requirements and techniques for short and long-term goal setting. We then worked for several months to develop initial long-term goals.

This work led to dividing the Commission into 3 subcommittees to work toward implementation of those goals. The subcommittees are:

- 1. Education and Advocacy
- 2. Marketing and
- 3. Policy and Ultimate Goals.

We are attaching a summary outline of projects, accomplishments and progress for your information. We believe that the Ottumwa Human Rights Commission is growing as a valuable community resource and hope to continue our efforts to make Ottumwa a more welcoming and inclusive City. Thank you for your attention.

- 1. Commission projects/accomplishments:
 - A. Listening to citizen complaints/issues and referring them to appropriate resources.
 - A number of community members have attended commission meetings and addressed the commission during the designated public comment period.
 - Attending community events such as the Juneteenth and Pride events with promotional materials.
 - C. Group learning and improvement speakers
 - These speakers addressing the commission have ranged homelessness advocacy with Central Iowa Shelter to Wapello County resource lists with Mahaska Wapello Community Partnerships Protecting Children.
 - D. Filing human rights related resolutions and delivering to appropriate state legislators, community leaders, etc.
 - Resolutions have ranged from statements on the conflict in the Middle East to current Iowa legislative action and policy.
 - E. Developing sound record-keeping practices for minutes, agendas, resolutions, etc.
- 2. Subcommittee projects/accomplishments:
 - A. Education and Advocacy subcommittee:
 - 1) Working on compiling and providing access to a digital list of community resources.
 - 2) Working on a community survey to identify community needs and concerns.
 - B. Marketing subcommittee:
 - Developing promotional materials, a commission logo, and an HRC communication link for public use on the city website.
 - C. Policy and Ultimate Goals subcommittee:
 - Working on translating key city forms to the Spanish language and on developing effective language translation protocols for the city.
 - (a) Have contacted selected city/community officials to determine the most effective forms to begin with and have spoken with Travis Lawrence about our IT questions.

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

		Jake Rusch
		Prepared By
Planning &	Development	Zach Simonson
Depa	artment	Department Head
	City Administrato	or Approval
AGENDA TIT		solution accepting the bid and approving Manny Martinez for the sum of \$35,000
**************************************	**************************************	******************************** The France of Publications for Asset Critical Securing Asset States of States Securing Asset States of States Securing States of Sta
	**************************************	**************************************

Budgeted Item:

Budget Amendment Needed:

Source of Funds: 151-3-342-6499

RESOLUTION No. 158 - 2024

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID AND APPROVING THE SALE OF CITY OWNED PROPERTY LOCATED AT 109 E WOODLAND TO MANNY MARTINEZ FOR THE SUM OF \$35,000.00

WHEREAS, the City of Ottumwa, is the present title holder to the property legally described as AUD. SUB-DIV. NW NW SEC. 19-72-13 LOT 4 OF AL 1 50' X 150' NW NW City of Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa, also known as 109 E Woodland; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 156 – 2024 approved, passed and adopted July 2, 2024 the City Council authorized and directed the City Clerk to publish notice regarding the sale of said property to the successful bidder; and

WHEREAS, the City accepted sealed bids for the abovementioned property; and

WHEREAS, the City received Seven bids; and

WHEREAS, Manny Martinez submitted the best bid in the amount of \$35,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the property will be transferred by quit claim deed, with no abstract, and the buyer shall pay all costs associated with the conveyance of the property including any property taxes owed; and

WHEREAS, the buyer will repair the property in conformance with applicable City Codes and submit a six-month repair plan to the Health Department no later than thirty days after the property is transferred.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA, that the bid received from Manny Martinez, in the amount of \$35,000.00 be and it is hereby accepted and the sale of said property is approved and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to sign the appropriate deed on behalf of the city conveying said property.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of July 2024.

City of Ottumwa, Iowa

Richard W. Johnson Mayor

ATTEST:

Christina Reinhard, City Clerk

109 E WOODLAND

Bidder	Bid
Jesse Leon	\$4,650.00
Hector Martinez	\$7,000.00
Ingris Ruano Barrera	\$8,000.00
Richard Schlotter	\$11,770.00
Weston McKee	\$19,550.00
Samuel Duran Tellez	\$30,010.00
Manny Martinez	\$35,000.00



CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

	Zach Simonson
	Prepared By
Development	Zach Simonson
rtment	Department Head
City Administrator	Approval
Standardization of Performance Comp	wa by Adopting an Amendment Providing for pliance Alternatives to Automatic Sprinkler

earing required if this box is checked.**	
	Ordinance No. 3231-2024.
requirement for mixed-use downto	ssions, the Council has received enefits of automatic sprinkler system own buildings which was introduced with onal Fire Code. This item is the public
	At previous meetings and work seinformation about the Costs and before a first constant of the public hearing.

automatic sprinkler systems for some mixed-use buildings. The amendment exempts from the requirement projects which satisfy all of the follow:

- The building is no more than two-stories above grade and has three or fewer dwelling units and has less than 5,000 square feet per floor;
- Where Group A-2, B and M occupancies are on the first floor and Group R-2 occupancies are on the second floor. Group A-2 occupancies are eating and drinking establishments, group B occupancies are office, professional and service type business uses such as banks, beauty shops, civic administration, outpatient medical use, print shops radio stations, attorneys' offices, etc. Group M occupancies are retail uses such as department stores, drug stores, markets and clothiers. R-2 occupancies are residential occupancies with two more more dwelling units such as apartment houses and dormitories.
- Where there are two approved exits per floor.
- Where all dwelling units are separated by a two-hour rated fire barrier fire barrier and where any penetrations to adjoining buildings use two-hour rated fire doors which comply with NFPA 80 and use self-closing devices, smoke seals and fire-rated hinges.
- Where the property owner signs a voluntary agreement to participate in a shared sprinkler system in the event one is installed and available for the property. The Council had the opportunity to participate in a presentation with the West Des Moines Fire Department about their shared sprinkler system program in the Historic Valley Junction neighborhood. This system took years of planning and significant grant funding to accomplish, but would be a durable and cost-effective approach for sprinklers which minimizes disruption to the streetscape. Owners exempt from a sprinkler requirement now would be required to agree to participate in such a program when available and staff will work on pursuing opportunities to build out such a system in the most heavily impacted blocks.

This is a complex issue balancing economic development, property rights, equity and safety. As both Building Official and Director of Community Development and as an ICC-Certified Combination Building Inspector, it is my recommendation that the Council adopt the ordinance. The introduction of the sprinkler requirement has been a disruption to economic development downtown and presents infrastructure challenges. This disruption threatens to leave buildings vacant that would otherwise be occupied and would be safer occupied than vacant. The Council has already hear testimony and seen evidence from a wide variety of stakeholders. This amendment is based on the exception that existed prior to the the current IFC, but is more restrictive.

ORDINANCE NO. 3231-2024

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FIRE PROTECTION AND PREVENTION CODE OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA BY ADOPTING AN AMENDMENT PROVIDING FOR STANDARDIZATION OF PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES TO AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS IN CERTAIN GROUP R OCCUPANCIES

WHEREAS, the City of Ottumwa has previously adopted the 2021 edition of the International Fire Code, with local amendments, as codified in Ottumwa City Code sec. 14-29 through 14-32; and

WHEREAS, sec. 903.2.8 of the International Fire Code addresses requirements for automatic sprinkler systems in Group R, residential, occupancies; and

WHEREAS, the City Council aspires to balance the needs for life safety building systems with promoting the continued redevelopment of existing, historic mixed-use buildings and the promotion of upper-story downtown residential use; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now desires to locally amend sec. 903.2.8 of the International Fire Code for the purpose of creating limited exceptions to the requirement to install automatic sprinkler systems in Group R, residential, occupancies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA, THAT:

SECTION ONE. Section 14.31 of the municipal code of the City of Ottumwa is hereby amended by repealing sec. 14-31(24) through (32) and replacing them with sec. 14-31(24) through (33) as follows:

Sec. 14-31. – Amendments, modifications, additional and deletions.

...

(24) Section 903.2.8, Group R, shall be amended to read as follows:

903.2.8 Group R. An automatic sprinkler system installed in accordance with Section 903.3. shall be provided throughout all buildings with a group R fire area except Group R-2 occupancies satisfying all of the following:

- 1. No more than two stories in height above grade plane or having 3 or fewer dwelling units and less than 5,000 square feet per floor;
- Where Group A-2, B and M occupancies are located on the first floor and Group R-2 occupancies are located on the second floor;
- 3. Where there are two approved exits per floor;
- 4. Where all dwelling units are separated by a two-hour rated fire barrier and where any penetrations to adjoining buildings use two-hour rated fire doors which comply with NFPA 80 and use self-closing devices, smoke seals and fire-rated hinges;
- 5. Where the property owner signs a voluntary agreement to participate in a shared sprinkler system in the event that one is installed and available for the property.

(25) A new Section 907.2.1.3 is added, as follows:

Section 907.2.1.3. Group A occupancies shall on activation of a fire alarm system or Fire Sprinkler system shall additionally cause:

- a. All conflicting or confusing sounds and visual distraction to automatically stop.
- b. Illumination of all the, means of exit egress components to not less than 10 foot-candles at the walking surface level.
- (26) A new Section 907.4.2.7 is added, as follows:

Section 907.4.2.7 - Location of Manual Fire Alarm Boxes. Where in the opinion of the fire code official manual fire alarm boxes may be used to cause false fire alarms, the fire code official is authorized to modify the requirements for manual fire alarm boxes.

(27) A new Section 912.8 is added, as follows:

Section 912.8 - Fire Department Connection Height. The fire department connection shall be located not less than 18 inches from the bottom of the cap(s) and not more than 42 inches from the top of the cap(s) above the level of the adjacent grade or access level. Deviation from this height may be granted by the fire code official for just cause.

(28) A new Section 912.9 is added, as follows:

Section 912.9 - Size. Minimum fire department connection size shall be a 4 inch Storz connection with a 30° elbow towards the ground. For more water flow additional connections may be necessary. Deviation from this size may be granted by the fire code official for just cause.

- (29) A new Section 1003.8 is added, as follows:
- Section 1003.8 Frost protection. Exterior landings at doors shall be provided with frost protection.
- (30) Section 1011.5.2, "Riser height and tread depth," shall be modified by replacing the term "7 inches" with "7.25 inches".
- (31) A new Section 1013.6.4 is added, as follows:

Section 1013.6.4 - Exit Signs and Emergency Lights. Exit signs and/or emergency lights shall be on dedicated electrical circuits for the purpose of conducted monthly and yearly testing requirements.

- (32) A new Section 1013.6.5 is added, as follows:
- Section 1013.6.5 Additional Exit Signs. Exit signs may be required at the discretion of the fire code official to clarify an exit or exit access.
- (33) Section 5601.2.4 is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: Section 5601.2.4 Financial Responsibility: Fireworks. Before a permit is issued, as required by Section 5601.2, the applicant shall file with the jurisdiction a corporate surety bond in the principal sum of \$1,000,000 or a public liability insurance policy for the same amount, for the purpose of the payment of all damages to persons or property that arise from, or are caused by, the conduct of any act authorized by the permit upon which any judicial judgment results. The

fire code official is authorized to specify a greater or lesser amount when, in his or her opinion, conditions at the location of use indicate a greater or lesser amount is required. Government entities shall be exempt from this bond requirement.

SECTION TWO. Severability. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this ordinance be held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct and independent provision, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion hereof.

SECTION THREE. Repealer. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect, from and after its passage, adoption, and approval and publication as required by law, unless a subsequent effective date is set out hereinabove.

SECTION FIVE. When this ordinance is in effect, it shall automatically supplement, amend, and become a part of the said Code of Ordinance (Municipal Code) of the City of Ottumwa, Iowa.

PASSED on its first consider	eration the	day of	, 2024.
PASSED on its second cons	sideration the	day of	, 2024
Requirement of consideration day of			eetings suspended the
APPROVED this	day of		2024.
CITY OF OTTUMWA, IO	WA		
By: Richard W. Johnson, Mayor	r'		
No action taken by M	layor.		
Vetoed this	_ day of	, 2024	
Richard W. Johnson, Mayor	r		

Repassed and adopte	d over the veto this	day of	, 2024.
Veto affirmed this repass.	day of	2024 by failur	e of vote taken to
Veto affirmed no tim	ely vote taken to repass	over veto.	
ATTEST:			
Chris Reinhard City Clerk			

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

O'Donnell
Prepared By
O'Donnell
Department Head
proval

******** ******** ******* ****** ****
Staff Summary. If the Proof of Publication is not attached, it
in accordance with Ordinance

Source of Funds: N/A Budgeted Item: Budget Amendment Needed: No

Significant points of the policy:

- 1. Department heads are given certain discretion for purchase up to \$1,000 and are clearly made responsible for the adherence to the policies.
- 2. Procedures for purchases, quotes, and bids are clearly defined with higher thresholds than the current ordinance. This should streamline the procurement/bidding process while reducing staff time and costs associated with the bidding process.
- Formalizes local preference thresholds.
- 4. Complies with Federal requirements necessary for the application and receipt of grants.
- 5. Incorporates Subsections 2-233 (e) Surplus materials and equipment, (f) Supply schedules, and (g) Regular, temporary or seasonal employment into the polices.
- 6. Sets the following thresholds:
 - a. Informal Quotations-
 - -Purchases between \$1,000- \$10,000 require at least three verbal quotes.
 - -Purchases between \$10,000- \$65,000 require three written quotes.
 - b. Competitive Bidding Process

(Informal)-

-Purchases between \$65,000- \$196,000 require competitive bids based upon written specifications.

(Formal)-

-Purchases above \$196,000 use the formal bidding process as outlined in Chapter 26 of the Code of Iowa.

There are exceptions within the policy for one source procurement and inability to obtain the required number of quotes.

A purchase voucher form will be required for purchases made with a purchase card or store card. Currently there is no standardized form for these purchases with some departments submitting just the purchase receipt for coding. The form will allow departments and the finance team to better track purchases and coding.

RESOLUTION NO. 132-2024

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING PURCHASE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

WHEREAS, the City Council for Ottumwa, Iowa has adopted Ordinance 3226-2024 amending Chapters 2-233 and 2-234 of the Ottumwa Municipal Code relating to Specific Purchases; and

WHEREAS, per said Ordinance, the City Council for Ottumwa, Iowa is to adopt Purchase Policies and Procedures for the City of Ottumwa by resolution; and

WHEREAS, said policies and procedures have been prepared and reviewed by staff for consideration by the City Council for Ottumwa, Iowa.

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA THAT, the Purchase Policies and Procedures for the City of Ottumwa, Iowa are hereby by adopted.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 16th day of July 2024.

Richard Johnson, Mayo

Attest:

Chris Reinhard, City Clerk



Purchasing Policies and Procedures Adopted XXXXXX XX, XXXX

The intent of the Ottumwa City Council and city staff is to buy materials, supplies and services of high quality at a reasonable cost. Supplies, equipment, construction and services should be obtained efficiently and economically, and in compliance with applicable law and agency regulations. Procurement decisions should be made through full and open competition. Further, these following procedures ensure that all solicitations incorporate clear and accurate descriptions of the technical requirements for the goods or services being procured. Chapter 26 and Section 331.341 of the Iowa Code will be followed on all applicable purchases. All other appropriate sections of the Iowa Code shall also apply.

This policy applies to the procurement of all supplies, equipment, and construction and services of and for the City of Ottumwa that include any federal program funding. Regarding any such federal programs, all procurement will be done in accordance with Title 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Grants and Agreements; Part 200.2 CFR references are noted. All other appropriate sections of Iowa Code and the Ottumwa Code of Ordinances shall also apply. When federal requirements conflict with local or state requirements, the federal requirement, or the most restrictive requirement will be followed.

Policies

- A. It shall be the responsibility of the Department Head to ensure that all policies and procedures are followed by their department.
- B. The Department Head shall be responsible for all purchases for their department. At the Department Heads' discretion, they may delegate approval authority to secondary supervisors for purchases not to exceed \$1,000.
- C. The purchasing methods described herein shall be followed when purchasing goods and services on behalf of the City.
- D. All purchases for capital equipment or capital improvements must be approved in advance by the City Administrator and by the City Council, when required.
- E. All applicable paperwork should be forwarded to the Finance Department as promptly as possible to expedite processing.
- F. No purchase made by an employee shall bind the City to receive and/or pay for the goods or service procured, unless authorized by the methods described herein. <u>All contracts</u> for goods and services must be approved by the City Council in the manner provided in the Ottumwa Code of Ordinances. <u>No contract shall be executed by anyone other than the person authorized by Resolution of the City Council</u>.

- G. Noncompliance with these policies and procedures may result in the return of improperly authorized or prepared documents, nonpayment of vendors' invoices, the cancellation of purchase orders or purchasing privileges, or other sanctions as necessary.
- H. Transactions shall not be split into smaller parts in order to circumvent the dollar limitations and requirements of this policy.
- I. The City does not prepay for goods or services or utilize prepaid devices such as gift cards. If a vendor requires prepayment for goods or services, authorization must be obtained from the City Administrator, or by the Finance Department if such authority has been so delegated.
- J. Employee reimbursements should be kept to a minimum and shall be limited to emergencies, collective bargaining agreement allowances, and travel/training where said expenditures cannot reasonably be approved in advance. Sales tax will only be reimbursed to employees for these types of transactions.
- K. Department heads must verify and ensure that all purchases for items being funded by State or Federal grants or other grants qualify for the guidelines and requirements of the grant and do NOT exceed available grant funds unless approved by the City Administrator, or by the Finance Department if such authority has been so delegated.
- L. Local Preference Given The City of Ottumwa recognizes that the success of our City is directly linked to the success of our local businesses. For this reason the City of Ottumwa allows locally-owned businesses located within the City of Ottumwa corporate limits a five (5) percent preference on purchases (up to a maximum differential of \$5,000). Purchases which are made through the formal bid process (i.e. construction projects) must be awarded to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder per Code of lowa requirements. Local preference is not allowed where federal dollars will be used (200.319), or where the lowa Code Chapter 26 so requires.
- M. Where possible, department heads are required to coordinate their purchasing activities with other departments in order to obtain the best purchase price available.
- N. Contracting with small and minority business, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms (200.321)
 - Staff shall assure that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - Staff shall place qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - Staff, whenever lawfully permitted, shall divide total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
 - Staff shall establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
 - Staff shall use the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
 - 6. Staff shall require the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (a) through (e).

II. Methods and Procedures

All purchases, regardless of dollar amount or bidding method, must use one of the following purchasing methods. These methods of purchasing goods and services are available for purchases not requiring formal bidding and council approval:

- 1. Purchase order
- 2. Annual purchase order
- 3. Purchase voucher
- 4. Emergency purchase order
- Certain exceptions

A. A <u>purchase order</u> is mandatory for all purchases with the only exceptions being listed in this document. In order to obtain a purchase order, it is required that a purchase requisition be created **prior** to placing the order with the vendor. A purchase order is created using the following steps:

- Step 1 A purchase order is created via the Civic Financial software portal. The form must be properly completed, including appropriate descriptions, required approvals, and correct fund/account numbers. All information is reviewed and verified by the department head or their designee.
- Step 2 Civic Financial software will generate a purchase order number and that number is to accompany all documentation of the purchase. An original is generated by the purchasing department to send to the vendor. The Finance Department will generate a second copy to be included as backup for payment of the invoice.
- Step 3 The purchasing department orders the goods or services. As noted on the face of the purchase order, all invoices are to be sent to the City Hall address. All vendor invoices should indicate the purchase order number, and the goods received should be verified against the invoice and the purchase order by the department.
- B. The <u>annual purchase order</u> may be issued to qualified vendors for the procurement of regular, ordinary, and necessary purchases. Annual purchase orders should only be used with vendors with a high volume of usage. Improper use of an annual purchase order will result in its cancellation. Annual purchase orders should <u>not</u> be used for:
 - 1. Travel and training (see travel and training policy)
 - 2. Initiating ongoing service, utility, or maintenance contracts
 - 3. Purchasing capital equipment

An annual purchase order is obtained using the following steps:

- Step 1 A purchase order form should be submitted to the Finance Department via the Civic Financial software portal similar to that of a regular purchase order. An annual purchase order is issued for a period of time not to extend past the end of the current fiscal year. It should also include an estimate of the amount to be purchased over this period of time. The department's budget will be encumbered by the amount estimated. The amount to be encumbered cannot exceed the amount available in the budget. Once the estimated purchase amount or the time period has been exceeded, the annual purchase order will be canceled.
- Step 2 The purchasing department should make arrangements with the vendor to purchase under the annual purchase order. Every department wishing to purchase with a vendor using an annual purchase order should submit for its own annual purchase order with that vendor.
- Step 3 The purchasing department orders the goods or services. The annual purchase order number must be known in order for a purchase to be made from the vendor. As noted on the face of the purchase order, all invoices are to be sent to the City Hall address. All vendor invoices should indicate the purchase order number.
- C. <u>Purchase vouchers</u> are to be used for procurement of regular, ordinary, and necessary purchases under \$400 in total for non-local purchases and \$1,000 for purchase within Ottumwa when using a charge account or purchase card. The Finance Department will provide a purchase voucher template that shall be available prior to the purchase. Receipts for such purchases shall be immediately attached to the voucher which will then be approved by the department head or their designee. The line item code and a brief description must be entered on the voucher and submitted to the finance department in a timely fashion. Purchase vouchers should not be used for:
 - 1. Travel and training (see travel and training policy)
 - 2. Initiating ongoing service, utility, or maintenance contracts
 - 3. Purchasing capital equipment
- D. Certain exceptions to the above purchasing methods are as follows:
 - 1. Gasoline credit card purchases
 - Payments for contracted rents and leases (PO required before entering into such an agreement)
 - Utilities and long-term service or maintenance contracts (PO required before entering into such an agreement)
 - 4. Travel and training (See travel and training policy)/Employee reimbursements
 - Subscription, Dues, and Membership <u>renewals</u> (PO required before initiating a new service)
 - 6. Damage claims.
 - 7. Certain budgeted contributions to outside agencies
 - 8. Property acquisitions through City Attorney
 - 9. Contracts and purchases approved by City Council (PO is optional)

Unless listed above, all purchases require some form of purchase order number.

III. Informal and Formal Bidding

A. Informal Quotation Process; CFR 200.320(a) & 200.320(b)

- 1. The purchase of any goods or services with a total value between \$1,000 and \$10,000 requires at least three verbal quotes and the quotes received may be documented on a "Verbal Quotes Recording Sheet", as attached to this policy. These quotations can be either telephone quotations or from a suppliers catalog. After recording all three quotes, reviewing the prices and determining the low bidder who has met the requirements subject to the Local Preference provisions outlined in Section I L. of this policy, the employee may prepare the requisition.
 - Only the original "Verbal Quotes Recording Sheet" is acceptable as an attachment to the request.
 - When obtaining verbal quotations, you are subject to certain legal constraints:
 - Do not reveal one vendor's price to another until the purchase has been approved.
 - b. Do not ask a vendor to revise the price once it is given. (However, should a vendor call back before you have completed the verbal quotation process requesting to revise the price, you may accept the new price.)
 - A "No Bid" is not considered a bid when obtaining verbal quotations. Three prices are to be obtained. If after contacting 6 or more vendors or as many vendors that are available, a purchaser is unable to obtain the 3 required quotes, the purchaser may document the vendors contacted and proceed with the process noted above. The City Administrator and Finance Department always reserve the right to review each verbal quotation, obtain additional bids if deemed necessary, and verify prices with the named vendors.
 - Reasons for not accepting the low quote should be fully explained on the requisition form.
- 2. The purchase of any goods or services whose total value is between \$10,000 and \$65,000 shall require three competitive written quotations. A copy of each bid must be attached to the request. Written quotes can be accepted in a variety of different mediums, but must clearly identify the vendor information associated with the pricing (IE: email, fax, internet pricing list, traditional catalog price lists, brochures, flyers). Pricing should include all applicable charges and shipping/handling fees. Purchases must also meet the following requirements:
 - a. For public improvements including highway, bridge, or culvert work, which qualify under Chapter 26 of the Code of Iowa, the contractor must provide a performance and payment bond for a public improvement project of more than \$25.000.
 - City Administrator shall seek City Council approval for purchases that have not been authorized in the Adopted Budget.
 - A "No Bid" is not considered a bid when obtaining written quotations. Three prices are to be obtained and submitted in writing. If after contacting 6 or more vendors, a purchaser is unable to obtain the 3 required quotes, the purchaser may document the vendors contacted and proceed with the process noted above. The City Administrator and Finance Department always reserve the right to review each verbal quotation, obtain additional bids if deemed necessary, and verify prices with the named vendors.

 Lowest responsible quote will be chosen subject to the Local Preference provisions outlined in Section I L. of this policy. Reasons for not accepting the low quote should be fully explained on the requisition form.

B. Competitive Bidding Process (semi-formal); CFR 200.320(c)

1. The purchase of any goods or services with an estimated value greater than \$65,000, or public improvements which qualify under Chapter 26 of the Code of lowa with an estimated value between \$65,000 and \$196,000, EXCLUDING improvements for highway, bridge, or culvert work, shall require the taking of competitive bids based on written bid specifications. **Note:** Chapter 26's requirements change from time to time and this policy shall be automatically amended to reflect the dollar values established. Staff shall check the DOT website for changes in these statutory dollar amounts prior to bidding on any project.

All bid documents shall receive prior approval from the City Administrator or his designee. All amendments to bid specifications shall be made in writing. In the event it is deemed necessary to verbally inform a vendor of a bid specification change, such verbal communications shall be immediately followed up with written confirmation of the change. A notice to bidders may be published in an authorized publication but is not required.

The written bid documents will include the time, place, and manner for filing quotations, which may be received by mail, fax, or e-mail.

A report outlining all bids received, including the vendor names and the amount of the bids shall be submitted. If the bid is being awarded to a vendor other than the low bidder, the report shall also state why the bid is not being awarded to the low bidder. The report shall also include the amount budgeted for this purchase. The respective Department Head, along with the City Administrator shall solicit City Council approval of all *semi-formal* bids, contracts, and purchases.

Purchases for public improvements qualifying under Chapter 26 of the Code of Iowa that are between \$65,000 and \$196,000 also require that the contractor provide a performance and payment bond. **Note:** Chapter 26's requirements change from time to time and this policy shall be automatically amended to reflect the dollar values established. Staff shall check the DOT website for changes in these statutory dollar amounts prior to bidding on any project.

C. Formal Bidding (formal); CFR 320(d)

1. Purchases for public improvements qualifying under Chapter 26 of the Code of lowa that are in excess of \$196,000 or are public improvements for highway, bridge, or culvert work that are in excess of \$65,000 must use formal bidding as defined by Chapter 26 of the Code of lowa unless the improvements are declared *emergency repair work*. If there is any question about whether or not such a situation exists, an opinion from the City Attorney shall be obtained. **Note:** Chapter 26's requirements change from time to time and this policy shall be automatically amended to reflect the dollar values established. Staff shall check the DOT website for changes in these statutory dollar amounts prior to bidding on any project.

- 2. Formal bids must be taken with the cooperation of the City Administrator and the City Clerk using the following steps:
 - a. Detailed and written plans and specifications and a detailed cost estimate must be prepared for the public improvement project, approved by the City Administrator, and placed on file with the City Clerk's office.
 - b. A notice to bidders must be posted in the following places:
 - 1) A relevant contractor plan room with statewide circulation
 - 2) A relevant construction lead generating service with statewide circulation
 - An Internet site sponsored by either a governmental entity or a statewide association that represents the governmental entity.
 - 4) Notices must include:
 - Time and place for filing sealed proposals
 - Time and place sealed proposals will be opened and considered on behalf of the governing body
 - The general nature of the public improvements on which bids are being requested
 - In general terms, when the work must be commenced and when it must be completed
 - Bid security and bid bond requirements
 - c. A notice of public hearing on plans, specifications, form of contract, and cost estimate must be published by the City Clerk not less than 4 days but not more than 20 days before the public hearing.
 - d. A public hearing on plans, specifications, form of contract, and cost estimate on published date by the City Council
 - e. City Council passes or rejects resolutions to adopt plans, specifications, form of contract, and estimate of cost.
 - f. A formal opening and announcement of sealed bids on published date by the respective Department Head or their designee and the City Clerk; review, consideration, and recommendation of bid award by the respective Department Head or their designee who then prepares report of bids received
 - g. City Council receives staff report of bids received.
 - h. City Council passes or rejects resolution to award construction contract and bonds with the lowest responsive, responsible bidder who has met all bid security and bond requirements.
- D. Noncompetitive Proposals: CFR 320(f)
 - Procurement through solicitation of a proposal from only one source and may be used only when one or more of the following circumstances apply:
 - a. One Source: the item is available only from a single source
 - Exigency/Emergency: an exigency or emergency will not permit a delay resulting from competitive solicitation
 - Awarding Agency Approval: the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes noncompetitive proposals in response to a written request from the non-Federal entity
 - Inadequate Competition: after the solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate
 - Noncompetitive proposals shall be accompanied by written justification of the circumstances that apply.

E. Contract Administration

- The City Administrator or his designee will advertise and bid all contracts qualifying for formal bidding procedures. The City Administrator or his designee will oversee receiving, opening, and announcing all formal bids. Bids received late will be immediately returned to the late bidder unopened.
- Formal bid contracts will be executed by the Mayor and attested to by the City Clerk.
 Copies of all contracts should be forwarded to the City Clerk's Office. All contracts shall be presented to the City Council for approval and executed by the Mayor and attested to by the City Clerk.
- 3. The City Administrator or his designee will administer all contracts on the authority of the City Council.
- The City Administrator or his designee will approve all change orders to contracts.
 City Council must approve all cumulative change orders greater than 10% of original contract amount.
- 5. Where appropriate, retainage shall be withheld on contracts for public improvements as provided for by State law or on other contracts as deemed appropriate or necessary. Retainage on a contract may not exceed 5% of the cost of the public improvement. An application by a contractor for early release of a retainage requires City Council consideration and approval.
- 6. The final acceptance, the final contractor payment, and the release of retainage authorization (unless early release applied for) of a formal bid contract shall be approved by City Council in one action.
- 7. Emergency repair work with estimated costs less than \$65,000 may be authorized by the Mayor and City Administrator or their designees. Semi-formal procedures may be used in place of formal procedures as prescribed by State code. At the next scheduled meeting of the City Council, a report on the repairs shall be presented including the necessity, scope, and cost of the repairs.
- City of Ottumwa will not award a contract to a party listed as debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded in the System for Award Management (SAM). www.sam.gov (200.214)
- Contracts awarded shall contain the applicable contract provisions described in 2 CFR 200.327 and Appendix II to Part 200.
- 10. City of Ottumwa will maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and must provide for disciplinary action to be applied for violations of such standards as defined in 2 CFR 200.318 (c) (1).

No officer, employee, or agent of the City shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by federal grant funds, if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when:

The employee, officer, or agent; any member of their immediate family; Their partner; or an organization which employs, or is about to employ any of the above; has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for award. City of Ottumwa officers, employees, or agents shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors, potential contractors, or subcontractors. To the extent permitted by federal, state, or local law or regulations, violation of these standards may cause penalties, sanctions, or other disciplinary actions to be taken against City's officers, employees, or agents.

E. Miscellaneous

- 1. Contracting for professional services (legal, engineering, etc.) or for ongoing technical services (maintenance, utilities, etc.) may be done on a negotiated basis. Where practical, however, those vendors providing such services should be asked to submit formal proposals to provide the services requested. Such proposals shall be evaluated on the basis of the vendor's reputation, experience, and understanding of the work to be done. Price, while being a factor, should not be the primary factor. City Administrator and City Council authorization or affirmation is still required at the same dollar limitations as semi-formal (greater than \$65,000) or formal bid contracts.
- 2. Bids solicited by the United States of America or an agency thereof, the State of Iowa, Wapello County, or another governmental unit may be used as a replacement to the bidding requirements unless bidding is required by the Code of Iowa, the City Council, or the City Administrator. The availability of a bid from another government agency does not preclude the City from seeking and obtaining bids in a manner provided through this policy.
- 3. All purchases funded through a State or Federal grant must follow all additional procedures required by the grantor. All bid specifications for a purchase that is funded through a State or a Federal grant must list all additional specifications for the goods or services that are required by the grantor. Contractors must be evaluated when the bids are received on their ability to meet these State or Federal requirements. In addition, no purchases to be covered by the grant can be made prior to the execution of the grant agreement unless approved by the grantor.
- 5. Purchase transactions for goods or services with a City employee (the employee, employee's spouse, or employee's business) are limited to \$6,000 per fiscal year per employee in total as per State law. Any transactions with an employee that will exceed this limit are required, as a minimum, to obtain at least three written quotations or conduct a semi- formal bidding process.
- 6. For any given purchase, due to the nature of the contract, the competitiveness of the vendors, or for other reasons, the department may choose to use the bidding procedures for a higher dollar threshold than which the purchase falls under. The department may not, however, select bidding procedures for a lower dollar threshold than what is prescribed.
- Under emergency operating conditions the City Administrator will obligate the City for necessary expenditures subject to a report to the City Council at its next scheduled meeting.

- 8. The cost plus a percentage of cost and percentage of construction cost method of contracting shall not be used (CFR 200.324). The City shall perform some form of cost/price analysis for every procurement action including contract modifications, amendments, or change orders. The City shall make an independent estimate prior to receiving a bid or proposal. The City shall negotiate profit as a separate element of the price for each contract in which there is no price competition and in all cases where cost analysis is performed. In determining a fair and reasonable profit, the City must consider the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance and the industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area.
- Records shall maintain sufficiency to detail the significant history of procurement, including the rationale for the method of procurement, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. (CFR 325)
 - a. City must make available, upon request of the Federal awarding agency or passthrough entity, technical specifications on proposed procurements where the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity believes such review is needed to ensure that the item or service specified is the one being proposed for acquisition.
 - b. City must make available upon request, for the Federal awarding agency or passthrough entity pre-procurement review, procurement documents, such as requests for proposals or invitations for bids, or independent cost estimates, when:
 - City's procurement procedures or operation fails to comply with the procurement standards in this Part;
 - 2) The procurement is expected to exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (200.88) and is to be awarded without competition or only one bid or offer is received in response to a solicitation;
 - The procurement, which is expected to exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, specifies a "brand name" product;
 - 4) The proposed contract is more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold and is to be awarded to other than the apparent low bidder under a sealed bid procurement; or
 - A proposed contract modification changes the scope of a contract or increases the contract amount by more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold.
 - c. City is exempt from the pre-procurement review in paragraph b. of this section if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that its procurement systems comply with the standards of this Part.
 - City may request that its procurement system be reviewed by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to determine whether its system meets these standards in order for its system to be certified. Generally, these reviews must occur where there is continuous high-dollar funding, and third party contracts are awarded on a regular basis;
 - 2) City may self-certify its procurement system. Such self-certification must not limit the Federal awarding agency's right to survey the system. Under a self-certification procedure, the Federal awarding agency may rely on written assurances from City of Ottumwa that it is complying with these standards. City must cite specific policies, procedures, regulations, or standards as being in compliance with these requirements and have its system available for review.

- 10. In the event applicable federal or state laws are amended, this policy shall be interpreted consistent with said amendments, and any conflicts between this policy and applicable law shall be resolved in favor of the applicable law.
- 11. Surplus materials and equipment. The Finance Director is expressly authorized to procure from any federal, state or local government unit or agency thereof surplus machinery, motor vehicles, materials, supplies, commodities, or equipment as may be made available through the operation of any legislation heretofore or hereafter enacted without conforming to the competitive bidding requirements of the City's Purchasing Policies and Procedures.
- 12. Supply schedules. The Finance Director is also expressly authorized to procure goods and/or services from supply schedules of the U.S. General Services Administration and from contracts established by the state department of general services, the state department of transportation, and the state communications network pursuant to procedures established by state code or pursuant to supply schedules or accepted bids through the county bidding procedures.
- 13. Regular, temporary or seasonal employment. Regular, temporary or seasonal employment contracts or hiring within the city shall not be subject to a competitive bidding process.

VERBAL QUOTES RECORDING SHEET

For Purchases of \$1,000 up to \$9,999

MUST COMPLETE THIS FORM PRIOR TO REQUESTING APPROVAL Additional sheets can be attached if needed

PRODUCT NAME	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	
#1 VENDOR NAME	CONTACT NAME & PHONE NO.	BID AMOUNT	Check box to winning Bidder
‡2 VENDOR NAME	CONTACT NAME & PHONE NO.	BID AMOUNT	
#3 VENDOR NAME	CONTACT NAME & PHONE NO.	BID AMOUNT	
procedures and that the in	ds were obtained in accordance with the City of one of the control of the control of the control of the items described above.	Ottumwa's Purchasing Polici e information received from	es and the

Employee Signature

PURCHASE VOUCHER

VENDOR:	DATE:
EMPLOYEE MAKING PURCHASE:	DEPARTMENT:
LINE ITEM CODE:	
LINE ITEM CODE:	
LINE ITEM CODE:	
DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:	
AUTHORIZATION:	DATE:
FINANCE DEPARTMENT APPROVAL:	

ATTACH RECEIPT:



CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

		O'Donnell
		Prepared By
Finance		O'Donnell
Depar	tment	Department Head
	Ph Rt	
	City Administrator Ap	pproval
AGENDA TITL	E: RESOLUTION DIRECTING THE ACCE PURCHASE \$6,860,000* (SUBJECT TO CAPITAL LOAN NOTES, SERIES 2024 AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF A NO	O ADJUSTMENT) GENERAL OBLIGATION ; AND APPROVING THE FORM AND
*******	***********	*******
Public he	earing required If this box is checked.	Stand Surmany. If the Stand of Surmanian is and admiral. From the principal art the agencia.
RECOMMEND	ATION: Pass and adopt Resolution N	o. 150-2024.

Budgeted Item:

Budget Amendment Needed: No

Source of Funds: N/A

ITEMS TO INCLUDE ON AGENDA

CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

\$6,860,000* (Subject to Adjustment) General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024

 Resolution Directing the Acceptance of a Proposal to Purchase \$6,860,000* (Subject to Adjustment) General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024; and Approving the Form and Authorizing Execution of a Note Purchase Agreement.

NOTICE MUST BE GIVEN PURSUANT TO IOWA CODE CHAPTER 21 AND THE LOCAL RULES OF THE CITY.

The City Council of the City of Ottumwa, State of Iowa, met in regular session, at the Bridge View Center, 102 Church Street, Ottumwa, Iowa, 52501, at 5:30 P.M., on the above date. There were present Mayor Johnson, in the chair, and the following named Council Members:

Cara Galloway, Bill Hoffman, Jr., Doug McAntire, Keith Caviness, Cyan Bossou

Absent: None

Vacant: N/A

Council Member Caviness introduced the following Resolution entitled "RESOLUTION DIRECTING THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE \$6,860,000* (SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT) GENERAL OBLIGATION CAPITAL LOAN NOTES, SERIES 2024; AND APPROVING THE FORM AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF A NOTE PURCHASE AGREEMENT" and moved that it be adopted. Council Member McAntire seconded the motion to adopt, and the roll being called thereon, the vote was as follows:

AYES:	Galloway, Hoffman, McAntire, Caviness, Bossou
NAYS:	

Whereupon, the Mayor declared the Resolution duly adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 150-2024

RESOLUTION DIRECTING THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PROPOSAL TO PURCHASE \$6,860,000* (SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT) GENERAL OBLIGATION CAPITAL LOAN NOTES, SERIES 2024; AND APPROVING THE FORM AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF A NOTE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the City of Ottumwa, sometimes hereinafter referred to as the City, is a municipal corporation duly incorporated, organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed necessary that the City should enter into a Loan Agreement and borrow the amount of \$6,860,000* (Subject to Adjustment) as authorized by Sections 384.24A, 384.25, 384.26 and 384.82, Code of Iowa as amended; and

WHEREAS, a proposal has been received from Piper Sandler & Co. of Des Moines, Iowa; and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of this City Council to enter into a Loan Agreement in accordance with said proposal dated July 16, 2024.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. That this City Council does hereby accept the attached proposal of Piper Sandler & Co. of Des Moines, Iowa, including the form and content of the Note Purchase Agreement, the provisions of which are hereby approved, authorized, and confirmed, and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to execute and deliver the Note Purchase Agreement, in substantially the form and content now before this meeting, but with such changes, modifications, additions or deletions approved by the Mayor and City Clerk, upon the advice of bond counsel; and takes additional action to permit the entering into of a Loan Agreement.

Section 2. The Mayor and City Clerk are authorized and directed to proceed on behalf of the City to enter into such Loan Agreement, to negotiate the final terms of a Loan Agreement to take all action necessary to permit the entering into of a Loan Agreement on a basis favorable to the City and acceptable to the Purchaser, and to proceed to meet the conditions of this accepted proposal.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 16th day of July, 2024.

Mank Reinhard

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

(Attach Copy of Terms of Proposal)

NOTE PURCHASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA AND

PIPER SANDLER & CO.

PIPER | SANDLER

CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

\$6,540,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION CAPITAL LOAN NOTES SERIES 2024 NOTE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

The Underwriter hereby offers to enter into this Note Purchase Agreement with the Issuer, for the purchase by the Underwriter of the Notes. This offer is made on the Note Purchase Agreement Date subject to acceptance by the Issuer at or prior to the Acceptance Time. Upon such acceptance by the Issuer and the Underwriter, this Note Purchase Agreement shall be in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and shall be binding upon the Issuer and the Underwriter.

The Issuer acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Notes pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Issuer and the Underwriter, (ii) in connection with such transaction, the Underwriter is acting solely as a principal and not as an agent or a fiduciary of the Issuer, (iii) the Underwriter has not assumed (individually or collectively) a fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Issuer with respect to the offering of the Notes or the process leading thereto (whether or not the Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Issuer on other matters) or any other obligation to the Issuer except the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement, and (iv) the Issuer has consulted with its own legal and other professional advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate in connection with the offering of the Notes.

Definitions.

"Acceptance Time" shall mean not later than 10:00 P.M. on July 16, 2024.

"Authorizing Law" shall mean Chapters 384, Code of Iowa, 2023, as amended.

"Bond Counsel" shall mean Ahlers & Cooney P.C., Des Moines, Iowa.

"Closing Certificates" shall mean all certifications reasonably required by the Underwriter or Bond Counsel necessary to close the issue, including but not limited to, a no litigation certificate, approval of the final version of the Official Statement, no material change certificate and acceptance of the Note certificate.

"Closing Date" or "Closing" shall mean not later than 1:00 pm Central Time on August 15, 2024, or such other date as agreed to by the Issuer and the Underwriter in writing.

"Continuing Disclosure Certificate" shall mean the certificate approved by the Issuer that details the continuing disclosure obligations of the Issuer pursuant to United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule").

"Costs of Issuance" shall mean all costs usual and customary for a financing similar to the Project, including but not limited to the costs and disbursements of (all, if utilized) Issuer or Borrower's Counsel, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, Paying Agent, Rating Agency, miscellaneous costs including printing, publication, CUSIP fees, DTC approval fees and day loan expenses.

"Date of Delivery" is currently anticipated to be the Closing Date, or such other date as agreed to by the Issuer and the Underwriter in writing.

"Dated Date" shall mean Date of Delivery.

"Disclosure Counsel" shall mean Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., Des Moines, Iowa.

"Financial Audit Date" shall mean June 30, 2023.

"Insured Rating" shall mean the insured rating of "AA" issued by the Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Issuer" shall mean City of Ottumwa, Iowa

"Issuer Documents" shall mean the Note Resolution, the Tax Exemption Certificate, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, the Note Purchase Agreement, the Loan Agreement and the Closing Certificates.

"Loan Agreement" shall mean the loan agreement between the Issuer and the Underwriter dated Date of Delivery.

"Municipal Bond Insurance Policy" shall mean the issuance of a municipal bond insurance policy guaranteeing the timely payment of principal and interest on the Bonds, when due, through the life of the Bonds, said policy to be issued by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. (the "Bond Insurer")

"Note Purchase Agreement Date" shall mean July 16, 2024.

"Note Resolution" shall mean the Resolution of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Notes scheduled to be adopted on July 16, 2024.

"Notes" shall mean, the \$6,860,000 General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024.

"Official Statement" shall mean the Final Official Statement expected to be dated July 19, 2024, as published by the Issuer including the cover page and all appendices, exhibits, maps, reports and statements included therein or attached thereto, together with such amendments or supplements thereto as are adopted by the Issuer in accordance herewith.

"Official Statement Authorization Date" shall mean June 18, 2024.

"Original Issue Discount" shall mean \$.

"Original Issue Premium" shall mean \$

"Preliminary Official Statement" shall mean the Preliminary Official Statement dated June 24, 2024, as published by the Issuer

"Project" shall mean to provide funds to pay the costs of (i) various essential and general corporate purpose capital improvements, equipment and vehicle acquisitions, and (ii) paying the costs associated with the issuance of the Notes.

"Purchase Price" shall mean the sum of the principal of the Notes, less Underwriter's Discount, less any Original Issue Discount, plus any Original Issue Premium.

"Rating" shall mean "A1" as assigned by the Rating Agency

"Rating Agency" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Securities" shall mean the Notes.

"Underwriter" shall mean Piper Sandler & Co., Des Moines, Iowa.

"Underwriter's Discount" shall mean \$58,860

Purchase and Sale.

Subject to the satisfaction by the Issuer of the terms and conditions set forth herein, subject also to the conditions precedent set forth herein and in reliance upon the representations herein set forth or incorporated by reference, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase from the Issuer upon the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Issuer hereby agrees to sell to the Underwriter Notes (the Notes being

more fully described in Schedule I hereto, and in the Official Statement at the Purchase Price). The expenses of selling the Notes shall be paid as provided herein. The Notes shall be as described in the Official Statement of the Issuer, shall be issued and secured pursuant to the Issuer Documents.

The Notes shall be issued pursuant to the Note Resolution, the proceeds of which will be used to finance the Project.

Official Statement.

- (a) The Issuer shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Underwriter, promptly upon the completion thereof, copies of the Official Statement relating to the Notes in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement, with only such changes therein as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Issuer and the Underwriter, signed on behalf of the Issuer by its authorized representative. In connection with the offering and sale of the Notes, the Issuer authorizes the use by the Underwriter of copies of the Official Statement with respect to the Notes, together with copies of the Note Resolution, and the other documents described therein or attached thereto. The Issuer hereby ratifies and consents to the use by the Underwriter of the Official Statement in connection with the sale of the Notes.
- (b) The distribution by the Underwriter of the Preliminary Official Statement for the Notes is hereby approved and the Issuer hereby authorizes the Underwriter to use, in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes, the Preliminary Official Statement and all other documents, agreements, certificates or statements furnished by the Issuer to the Underwriter or entered into in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes, and all other documents, agreements, certificates or statements furnished by the Issuer or entered into in connection with the transactions described in this Note Purchase Agreement. The Issuer represents that the Preliminary Official Statement was "final" as of its date within the meaning of paragraph (b)(1) of the Rule; except for the omission of information that is dependent upon the final pricing of the Notes.

Actions taken by the Issuer, its staff and outside consultants, with respect to the preparation of the Preliminary Official Statement and final Official Statement are hereby ratified and confirmed.

- (c) The Issuer, on behalf of itself and as agent for any other "issuers" within the meaning of the Rule, agrees to deliver to the Underwriter, at such addresses as the Underwriter shall specify, such copies of the Official Statement, or such additional copies as may be necessary for the Underwriter to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of the Rule and with Rule G-32 and all other applicable rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"). The Issuer agrees to deliver such Official Statement within seven (7) business days after the execution hereof.
- (d) The Underwriter shall give notice to the Issuer on the date after which no participating underwriter, as such term is defined in the Rule, remains obligated to deliver the Official Statement pursuant to paragraph (b)(4) of the Rule.
- (e) The Underwriter agrees from the time the Official Statement becomes available until the earlier of (i) ninety (90) days from the end of the underwriting period or (ii) the time when the Official Statement is available to any person from a nationally recognized municipal securities information repository, but in no case less than twenty-five (25) days following the end of the underwriting period, the Underwriter shall send or cause to be sent no later than the next business day, by first class mail or other equally prompt means to any potential customer, on request, at least one copy of the Official Statement requested.

Establishment of Issue Price.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the Issuer in establishing the issue price of the Tax-Exempt Notes and shall execute and deliver to the Issuer at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, substantially in the form attached hereto as EXHIBIT A, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the Issuer and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or the initial offering price to the public of the Notes.

- (b) Except as set forth in Schedule A to EXHIBIT A attached hereto, the Issuer will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Notes (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity (if different interest rates apply within a maturity, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be subject to the 10% test). At or promptly after the execution of this Agreement, the Underwriter shall report to the Issuer the price or prices at which the Underwriter has sold to the public each maturity of Notes. If at that time the 10% test has not been satisfied as to any maturity of the Notes, the Underwriter agrees to promptly report to the Issuer the prices at which Notes of that maturity have been sold by the Underwriter to the public. Unless the hold-the-offering-price rule (described below) applies, that reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing has occurred, until the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Notes of that maturity or until all Notes of that maturity have been sold to the public.
- (c) The Underwriter confirms that it has offered the Notes to the public on or before the date of this Agreement at the offering price (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield, set forth in Schedule A to EXHIBIT A attached hereto, except as otherwise set forth therein. Schedule A also sets forth, as of the date of this Agreement, the maturities, if any, of the Notes for which the 10% test has not been satisfied and for which the Issuer and the Underwriter agree that the restrictions set forth in the next sentence shall apply, which will allow the Issuer to treat the initial offering price to the public of each such maturity as of the sale date as the issue price of that maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule"). So long as the hold-the-offering-price rule remains applicable to any maturity of the Notes, the Underwriter will neither offer nor sell unsold Notes of that maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:
 - (i) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date; or
 - (ii) the date on which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Notes to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The Underwriter shall promptly advise the Issuer when the Underwriter has sold 10% of that maturity of the Notes to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public, if that occurs prior to the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date.

- (d) The Underwriter represents that it is not part of any selling group agreement or any retail distribution agreement relating to the initial sale of the Notes to the public.
- (e) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Notes to any person that is a related party to the Underwriter shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this section. Further, for purposes of this section:
 - (i) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,
 - (ii) "underwriter" means (a) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Notes to the public and (b) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (a) to participate in the initial sale of the Notes to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Notes to the public).
 - (iii) a purchaser of any of the Notes is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (i) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct

ownership by one corporation of another), (ii) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (iii) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and

(iv) "sale date" means the date of execution of this Note Purchase Agreement by all parties.

Representations.

- (a) The Issuer represents to and agrees with the Underwriter as follows:
 - (i) As of its date and as of the date hereof, the Preliminary Official Statement (and with respect to those sections for which the information provided is from a source other than the Issuer, to the best knowledge of the Issuer), except for CUSIP numbers and the statements under the captions "Appendix B Describing Book-Entry Only System", "UNDERWRITING" and "TAX MATTERS" for which the Issuer makes no statement, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (except for such information that may be omitted from a preliminary official statement pursuant to the Rule). By a resolution adopted on the Official Statement Authorization Date, the Issuer has authorized the distribution by the Underwriter of the Preliminary Official Statement, when available, in offering the Notes for sale to prospective purchasers of the Notes.

As of its date and as of the Dated Date, the Official Statement will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Issuer makes no representation or warranty with respect to information within the Official Statement relating to DTC, the book entry system, the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy, the Bond Insurer or the Underwriter. If, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) receipt of notice from the Underwriter pursuant to Section 3(c) hereof that Official Statements are no longer required to be delivered under the Rule or (B) ninety (90) days after the Closing, any event or circumstance occurs as a result of which the Official Statement as then amended or supplemented might include an untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the Issuer shall promptly notify the Underwriter in writing of such events or circumstances.

- (ii) The Issuer is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa (the "State") created and existing under the laws of the State and the Issuer has full legal right, power and authority pursuant to the laws of the State to issue Notes to finance the Project, to enter into this Note Purchase Agreement and to pledge the taxes described in the Note Resolution and as described in the Official Statement.
- (iii) Except as described in the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement, the Issuer is not in breach of or default in any material respect under (if applicable) its articles of incorporation or under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the State or the United States or any applicable judgment or decree or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or to which the Issuer is or any of its property or assets are otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default or event of default by the Issuer under any of the foregoing.
- (iv) The execution and delivery of this Note Purchase Agreement does not, and the execution and delivery of the Notes, and the adoption of the Note Resolution, and compliance with the provisions of each of them, under the circumstances contemplated thereby, will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute on the part of the Issuer a breach of or default under any other agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or any existing law, administrative regulation,

court order or consent decree to which the Issuer is subject.

- (v) With respect to such matters that are preconditions to the issuance of the Notes, the Issuer has, and at the date of the Closing will have, in all respects complied with the Authorizing Law.
- (vi) All approvals, consents and orders of any governmental authority, board, agency, council, commission or other body in or of the State having jurisdiction which would constitute a condition precedent to the performance by the Issuer of its obligations hereunder and under the Note Resolution and the Notes, have been obtained or, if not, will be obtained at the time of or prior to the Closing (provided no representation or warranty is expressed as to any action required under federal or state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the purchase and sale of the Notes by the Underwriter).
- (vii) The Notes, when duly issued, authenticated and delivered in accordance with the Note Resolution and sold to the Underwriter as provided herein, will be the validly issued and outstanding obligations of the Issuer payable from an annual ad-valorem tax levied against all of the property valuation of the Issuer (as described in the Official Statement), entitled to the benefits of the Note Resolution.
- (viii) The Issuer Documents, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, as applicable, constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer payable as outlined in the Official Statement, provided, however, that the enforceability of such obligations may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable, and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to general principles of equity.
- (ix) No litigation is pending or, to the knowledge of the Issuer, threatened (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of any of the Notes or the application of proceeds of the Notes as provided in the Note Resolution or the collection of taxes of the Issuer pledged under the Note Resolution, (B) in any way contesting or affecting any authority for the Issuance of the Notes or the validity of the Notes, the Note Resolution or this Note Purchase Agreement, or (C) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the Issuer as they relate to the issuance of the Notes or the imposition or collection of any ad valorem taxes, other than property tax assessment appeals.
- The Official Statement was, as of its date, and is, as of this date, "final" within the meaning of paragraph (b)(1) of the Rule. The Preliminary Official Statement as of its date did not, and the Official Statement as of its date does not and as of the Closing Date will not (and with respect to those sections for which the information provided is from a source other than the Issuer, to the best knowledge of the Issuer), except for CUSIP numbers and the statements under the captions "THE NOTES Book-Entry Only System", "UNDERWRITING" and "TAX MATTERS" for which the Issuer makes no statement, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Issuer contained in the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the Issuer as of the dates and for the periods therein set forth in accordance with accounting principles as noted in the Official Statement, and, since the date thereof, there has been no material adverse change in the financial position or results of operations of the Issuer.
- (xi) The adoption and authorization of the Issuer Documents do not, and compliance with the provisions of each of them, under the circumstances contemplated thereby, will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute on the part of the Issuer a breach of or default under any other agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or any existing law, administrative regulation, court order or consent decree to which the Issuer is subject.
- (xii) The Issuer has the legal authority to apply proceeds of the Notes for the purposes

contemplated by the Authorizing Law and the Issuer Documents, including for the payment or reimbursement of incidental expenses in connection with the marketing, issuance and delivery of the Notes to the extent required by this Agreement and in compliance with applicable law.

- (xiii) Except as noted in the Preliminary Official Statement, during the past five years, the Issuer has not failed to comply, in all material respects, with its Continuing Disclosure Certificate under the Rule to provide annual reports or notice of material events.
- (xiv) Except as noted in the Official Statement, the Issuer has not been, within the last five years, in default as to principal or interest with respect to any obligation issued by or guaranteed by the Issuer or with respect to which the Issuer is an obligor.
- (xv) Prior to the Closing Date, except as otherwise contemplated by the Official Statement, the Issuer shall not create, assume or guarantee any general obligation indebtedness payable from a pledge of ad valorem property taxes.
- (xvi) The Issuer shall not knowingly take or omit to take any action that, under existing law, may adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes, or the exemption from any applicable state tax, of the interest on the Tax-Exempt Notes.
- (xvii) No financial advisory relationship as defined by Rule G-23 of the MSRB has existed, or currently exists, between the Issuer and the Underwriter with respect to the Notes. The Issuer further represents that it provided acknowledgment and consent regarding the Underwriter's Rule G-17 disclosure.
- (xviii) The Underwriter has not recommended or advised that the Issuer should not retain or utilize financial advisory services on this transaction.
- (xix) Both at the time of acceptance hereof and on the Closing Date, there shall not have been any material adverse change since the Financial Audit Date, in the results of the operations or financial condition of the Issuer and the financial statements contained in Appendix A to the Official Statement fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the Issuer as of the dates and for the periods therein set forth in accordance with generally recognized accounting principles for governmental agencies, applied consistently except as otherwise indicated in the Official Statement or the Issuer's most recent annual audit.
- (b) The Underwriter represents to and agrees with the Issuer as follows:
 - (i) The Underwriter is an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Iowa.
 - (ii) The Note Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Underwriter and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by the Issuer, is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Underwriter enforceable in accordance with its terms, provided, however, the enforceability of such obligations may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable, and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to general principles of equity.
 - (iii) The Underwriter has reviewed the information in the Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such.
 - (iv) The Underwriter represents that it is licensed by and registered with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority as a broker-dealer and the MSRB as a municipal securities dealer.

- (v) The Underwriter did not recommend or advise that the Issuer should not retain or utilize financial advisory services on the transaction.
- (vi) No financial advisory relationship as defined by Rule G-23 of the MSRB has existed, or currently exists, between the Issuer and the Underwriter with respect to the Notes.
- (vii) The Underwriter represents to the Issuer that the person signing this Note Purchase Agreement on behalf of the Underwriter is authorized to sign this Note Purchase Agreement on behalf of the Underwriter.
- 6. <u>Closing.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, at Closing, the Issuer will deliver or cause to be delivered to us, at the offices of the Underwriter or at such other place as we may mutually agree upon, the Notes in definitive fully registered form, duly executed and authenticated. In addition, the other documents hereinafter mentioned will be delivered at the offices of Bond Counsel, and the Underwriter will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price thereof in federal funds payable to the order of the Issuer or the order of such person as the Issuer shall direct and such funds shall be available to the Issuer on the date of Closing.

The Notes will be delivered as fully registered Notes in such authorized denominations and registered in such names and in such amounts as the Underwriter may have requested not less than five (5) business days prior to the Closing (and if no such request is made, in the name of the Underwriter). The Issuer will deposit at least one (1) day prior to the date of Closing any or all of the Notes, registered in such name or names as the Underwriter may request, in New York, New York, subject to release at Closing. The Notes will be made available for checking and authentication not less than 48 hours prior to the Closing, at such place as the Issuer and the Underwriter shall agree.

It is anticipated that CUSIP identification numbers will be printed on the Notes, but neither the failure to print such numbers on any Note nor any error in the printing of such numbers shall constitute cause for a failure or refusal by the Underwriter to accept delivery of and pay for any Notes. The Underwriter and the Issuer will cooperate to obtain the CUSIP numbers and the Underwriter agrees to pay for the costs and expenses of obtaining the CUSIP numbers and all other minor, customary incidental costs and expenses related to the sale, issuance and delivery of the Notes. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Notes, the Issuer shall cause to be delivered to the Underwriter opinions of Bond Counsel dated the date of such delivery as provided in Section 7(d)(i) below.

- 7. <u>Conditions Precedent.</u> The Issuer and Underwriter have entered into this Note Purchase Agreement in reliance upon (i) the representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and in the Issuer Documents; and (ii) the performance by the opposite party of its obligations hereunder, if any, and under the above-mentioned documents, both as of the date hereof and as of the date of the Closing. Each party's obligation under this Note Purchase Agreement is and shall be subject to the following further conditions:
 - (a) The representations and warranties contained herein shall be true, complete and correct on the date of acceptance hereof and on and as of the date of the Closing with the same effect as if made on the date of the Closing.
 - (b) At the time of the Closing, the Official Statement and the other Issuer Documents shall be in full force and effect, shall each be in form and substance acceptable to the Issuer and Underwriter in all respects, and shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented except as may have been agreed to in writing by and shall have been duly adopted and there shall be in full force and effect such ordinances and resolutions, and entered into such agreements, as, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or the documentation of security for the Notes
 - (c) The Underwriter shall have the right to cancel its obligation to purchase the Notes and to

terminate this Note Purchase Agreement by written notice to Issuer, prior to the Closing, if, in the Underwriter's sole and reasonable judgment any of the following events shall occur (each a "Termination Event"):

- (i) the market price or marketability of the Notes, or the ability of the Underwriter to enforce contracts for the sale of the Notes, shall be materially adversely affected by any of the following events:
 - (A) legislation shall have been enacted by the Congress of the United States or the legislature of the State or shall have been favorably reported out of committee of either body or be pending in committee of either body, or shall have been recommended to the Congress for passage by the President of the United States or a member of the President's Cabinet, or a decision shall have been rendered by a court of the United States or the State or the Tax Court of the United States, or a ruling, resolution, regulation or temporary regulation, release or announcement shall have been made or shall have been proposed to be made by the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service, or other federal or state authority with appropriate jurisdiction, with respect to federal or state taxation upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Notes; or
 - (B) there shall have occurred (1) an outbreak or escalation of hostilities or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or (2) any other calamity or crisis in the financial markets of the United States or elsewhere; or
 - (C) a general suspension of trading on the New York Stock Exchange or other major exchange shall be in force, or minimum or maximum prices for trading shall have been fixed and be in force, or maximum ranges for prices for securities shall have been required and be in force on any such exchange, whether by virtue of determination by that exchange or by order of the SEC or any other governmental authority having jurisdiction; or
 - (D) legislation shall have been enacted by the Congress of the United States or shall have been favorably reported out of committee or be pending in committee, or shall have been recommended to the Congress for passage by the President of the United States or a member of the President's Cabinet, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a ruling, regulation, proposed regulation or statement by or on behalf of the SEC or other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be made, to the effect that any obligations of the general character of the Notes or the Issuer Documents, or any comparable securities of the Issuer, are not exempt from the registration, qualification or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act") or otherwise, or would be in violation of any provision of the federal securities laws; or
 - (E) except as disclosed in or contemplated by the Official Statement, any material adverse change in the affairs of the Issuer shall have occurred; or
 - (F) any rating on the Notes or any securities of the Issuer which are secured by a general obligation pledge on a parity with the Notes is reduced or withdrawn or placed on credit watch with negative outlook by any major credit rating agency; or
- (ii) any event or circumstance shall exist that either makes untrue or incorrect in any material respect any statement or information in the Official Statement (other than any statement provided by the Underwriter) or is not reflected in the Official Statement but should be reflected therein in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading and, in either such event, the Issuer refuses to permit the Official Statement to be supplemented to supply such statement or information, or the effect of the Official Statement as so

supplemented is to materially adversely affect the market price or marketability of the Notes or the ability of the Underwriter to enforce contracts for the sale of the Notes; or

- (iii) a general banking moratorium shall have been declared by federal or State authorities having jurisdiction and be in force; or
- (iv) a material disruption in securities settlement, payment or clearance services affecting the Notes shall have occurred; or
- (v) any new restriction on transactions in securities materially affecting the market for securities (including the imposition of any limitation on interest rates) or the extension of credit by, or a charge to the net capital requirements of, underwriters shall have been established by the New York Stock Exchange, the SEC, any other federal or State agency or the Congress of the United States, or by Executive Order; or
- (vi) a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a stop order, release, regulation or no-action letter by or on behalf of the SEC or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall have been issued or made, to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of the Notes, including the underlying obligations as contemplated by this Note Purchase Agreement or by the Official Statement, or any document relating to the issuance, offering or sale of the Notes, is or would be in violation of any provision of the federal securities laws at the Closing Date, including the Securities Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the Trust Indenture Act; or

Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event and the termination of this Note Purchase Agreement by the Underwriter, all obligations of the Issuer and the Underwriter under this Note Purchase Agreement shall terminate, without further liability, except that the District and the Underwriter shall pay their respective expenses as set forth in Section 9 of this Note Purchase Agreement.

- (d) At or prior to the Closing, the Underwriter shall have received the following documents (in each case with such changes as the Issuer and Underwriter shall approve):
 - (i) The unqualified approving opinion of Bond Counsel, dated the date of the Closing Date substantially in the form set forth in the Official Statement;
 - (ii) A supplemental opinion of Bond Counsel, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Issuer and the Underwriter substantially to the effect that the description of the Notes and the Note Resolution in the Official Statement under the captions "THE NOTES" except the material regarding DTC and Book-Entry Only Form, "TAX MATTERS", "LEGAL MATTERS", "Appendix C Form of Legal Opinion" and "Appendix D Form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate" has been reviewed by them and, insofar as such information contained under such captions purports to summarize certain provisions of the Notes, the Note Resolution and any opinions rendered as or documents prepared by Bond Counsel, presents a fair and accurate summary of such provisions for the purpose of use in the Official Statement;
 - (iii) Reserved;
 - (iv) Reserved;
 - (v) A certificate of the Issuer, signed by an authorized representative of the Issuer, dated the date of the Closing, to the effect that (A) the representations, warranties and agreements of the Issuer contained herein and in the Note Resolution and the other Issuer Documents are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of the Closing; (B) no litigation is pending or, to the knowledge of the Issuer, threatened, (1) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of any of the Notes or the collection of revenues or other security pledged under the Note Resolution, (2) in any way contesting or affecting any authority for the issuance of the Notes or the validity of

the Notes, the Note Resolution or the other Issuer Documents, or (3) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the Issuer as they relate to the Notes; (C) no event or circumstance affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the Official Statement which should be disclosed in the Official Statement, for the purpose for which it is to be used or which should be disclosed therein in order to make the statements and information therein not misleading in any material respect; (D) the Preliminary Official Statement, as of its date, and the Official Statement, as of its date and as of closing, is true, accurate and complete in all material respects (and with respect to those sections for which the information provided is from a source other than the Issuer, to the best knowledge of the Issuer), except for CUSIP numbers and the statements under the captions "THE NOTES - Book-Entry Only System", "UNDERWRITING" and "TAX MATTERS" for which the Issuer makes no statement; and (E) all resolutions and other actions required to be approved or taken by or on behalf of the Issuer authorizing and approving the transactions described or contemplated in this Note Purchase Agreement or in the Official Statement, the execution of or approving of the respective forms of, as the case may be, this Note Purchase Agreement, and the Notes have been duly approved by the City Council of the Issuer, are in full force and effect and have not been modified, amended or repealed.

- (vi) Certified copies of the Issuer's resolutions or comparable actions of its City Council authorizing the execution and delivery of the Issuer Documents and approving the Notes and the Official Statement;
- (vii) A Tax Agreement or Tax Certificate in form satisfactory to Bond Counsel;
- (viii) An executed copy of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate in form substantially as set forth as Appendix D to the Official Statement;
- (ix) Written confirmation of the Rating on the Notes from the Rating Agency;
- (x) Written confirmation of the Insured Rating on the Bonds from the Rating Agency
- (xi) Evidence of the issuance of the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy;
- (xii) An opinion of Disclosure Counsel, in form satisfactory to the Underwriter; and
- (xiii) Such additional legal opinions, certificates, proceedings, agreements, instruments and other documents the Underwriter or Bond Counsel may reasonably request to evidence compliance with any legal requirements, to provide such additional assurances as the Underwriter may request, the truth and accuracy, as of the time of Closing, of any representations given and the due performance or satisfaction at or prior to such time of all agreements then to be performed and all conditions then to be satisfied as conditions precedent to the issuance of the Notes.

If either party shall be unable for any reason to satisfy the conditions precedent contained in this Note Purchase Agreement or if either party's obligation shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Note Purchase Agreement, this Note Purchase Agreement shall terminate and neither the Underwriter nor the Issuer shall have any further obligations or liability hereunder, except that the respective obligations of the Issuer and the Underwriter set forth in Section 9 hereof, shall continue in full force and effect.

8. Amendments to Official Statement. After the date of the Official Statement and so long as the Underwriter, or dealers, if any, participating in the original distribution of the Notes, are offering the Notes which constitute the whole or a part of their unsold participations, the Issuer will (a) not adopt any amendment of or supplement to the Official Statement without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, and (b) during such period or for forty-five (45) days from the date of the Closing, whichever is earlier, if any event or circumstance relating to or affecting the Official Statement shall occur as a result of which, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, it is necessary to amend or supplement the Official Statement in order to make the Official Statement not misleading in the light of the event or circumstances existing at the time they are delivered to a purchaser, forthwith prepare and furnish to the Underwriter, at the expense

of the Issuer, a reasonable number of copies of an amendment of or supplement to the Official Statement (in form and substance satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriter) which will amend or supplement the Official Statement so that they will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances existing at the time the Official Statement is delivered to a purchaser or purchasers, not misleading. For the purposes of, and during the period of time provided by this Section, the Issuer will furnish, or cause to be furnished, such information with respect to itself as the Underwriter may from time to time reasonably request.

Payment of Expenses.

- (a) Upon and subject to the issuance, sale and delivery of the Notes by the Issuer, the Issuer agrees to pay either directly or, to the extent permitted under federal tax law, from the proceeds of the Notes, at closing or a date thereafter that is agreeable to the Underwriter in its sole discretion, the Underwriter's Discount. The Issuer is responsible for and agrees to pay all other Costs of Issuance for the transaction necessary for the Notes to close.
- (b) If the Notes are not issued and delivered by the Issuer to the Underwriter as a result of the failure by the Issuer to perform any of its obligations under this Note Purchase Agreement (other than a non-performance following a failure of the Underwriter to comply with its obligation set forth in this Agreement, or a cancellation of this Agreement under Section 7(c) herein, if such obligation is not otherwise excused or terminated by the Issuer), the Issuer agrees that it shall pay the Underwriter's Discount.
- No Advisory or Fiduciary Role. Issuer acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the primary role of the Underwriter is to purchase securities for resale to investors in an arms-length commercial transaction between the Issuer and the Underwriter and that the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the Issuer (ii) the Underwriter is not acting as a municipal advisor, financial advisor or fiduciary to the Issuer or any other person or entity and has not assumed any advisory or fiduciary responsibility to the Issuer with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby and the discussions, undertakings and proceedings leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Underwriter has provided other services or is currently providing other services to the Issuer on other matters) (iii) the only obligations the Underwriter has to the Issuer with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby expressly are set forth in this Agreement and (iv) the Issuer has consulted its own legal, accounting, tax, financial advisors, and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent it has deemed appropriate in connection with the transaction contemplated herein.
- 11. Rule 15c2-12. Each of the parties hereto agrees to reasonably cooperate with each other in order to carry out and comply with certain requirements of the Rule.
- 12. <u>Issuer Intends to Issue Tax Exempt Notes</u>. The Issuer acknowledges it intends to issue the Notes on a tax-exempt basis and further acknowledges the Issuer's continuing covenants and responsibilities regarding tax exemption that will be contained in the Issuer Documents, including the Tax Exemption Certificate and Note Resolution. The Issuer acknowledges that the services provided by the Underwriter are not intended to be construed as legal or accounting advice with respect to the issuance of the Notes.

To the extent that the Underwriter provided the Issuer and Bond Counsel with certain computations that show a bond yield, issue price, weighted average maturity and certain other information with respect to the Notes, these computations are made using software licensed to the Underwriter by a third-party vendor, DBC, and are provided for informational purposes only. The Underwriter expresses no view regarding the legal sufficiency of any such computations or the correctness of any legal interpretation made by Bond Counsel.

13. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or other communication to be given to the Issuer under this Note Purchase Agreement may be given by delivering the same in writing to the addresses set forth above, and any such notice or other communication to be given to the Underwriter may be given by delivering the same in writing

to the Underwriter at Piper Sandler & Co., Attn: Public Finance Department, 3900 Ingersoll Avenue, Suite 110, Des Moines, IA 50312.

- 14. <u>Benefit</u>. This Note Purchase Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the Issuer and the Underwriter (including its successors or assigns), and no other person, political subdivision, partnership, association or corporation shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof.
- 15. <u>Approval</u>. The approval of the Underwriter when required hereunder or the determination of its satisfaction as to any document referred to herein shall be in writing signed by the undersigned and delivered to the Issuer.
- 16. <u>Governing Law; Counterparts.</u> This Note Purchase Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Iowa and may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document.

as Underwriter specified he	erein
By:	
its Managing Director	
Approved and Agreed to:	
CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOW	/A, as Issuer specified herein
By:	
ATTEST:	
Its City Clerk	

PIPER SANDLER & CO.

Signature page for the Note Purchase Agreement between the Issuer and the Underwriter dated the Note Purchase Agreement Date

SCHEDULE I TO NOTE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Maturity Date and Schedule

Fiscal Year	Principal	Coupon	Yield	Yield	Price	Proceeds
6/1/25	50,000	5.000%	3.450%	3.450%	101.199%	50,600
6/1/26	50.000	5.000%	3.350%	3.350%	102.845%	51,423
6/1/27	50.000	5.000%	3.300%	3.300%	104.497%	52,249
6/1/28	50,000	5.000%	3.350%	3.350%	105.828%	52,914
6/1/29	740,000	5.000%	3.350%	3,350%	107.247%	793.628
6/1/30	700,000	5.000%	3.380%	3,380%	108.455%	759,185
6/1/31	700,000	5.000%	3.400%	3.400%	109.629%	767,403
6/1/32	700,000	4.000%	3.450%	3.511%	103.301%	723.107
6/1/33	700,000	4.000%	3.450%	3.558%	103,301%	723,107
6/1/34	700,000	4.000%	3.500%	3.633%	102.996%	720,972
6/1/35	700,000	4.000%	3.550%	3.694%	102.691%	718,837
6/1/36	700,000	4.000%	3.600%	3.747%	102.387%	716,709
6/1/37	700,000	4.000%	3.700%	3.822%	101.783%	712,481

Totals 6,540,000 6.842,613.30

EXHIBIT A - FORM OF ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE

ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE \$6,540,000 CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA GENERAL OBLIGATION CAPITAL LOAN NOTES, SERIES 2024

The undersigned, Piper Sandler & Co. (the "Underwriter"), hereby certifies as set forth below with respect to the sale and issuance of the above-captioned obligations (the "Notes").

- Sale of the General Rule Maturities. As of the date of this certificate, for each Maturity of the General Rule Maturities, the first price at which at least 10% of such Maturity of the Notes was sold to the Public is the respective price listed in Schedule A.
- [Initial Offering Price of the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities.]
 - [(a) The Underwriter offered the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities to the Public for purchase at the respective initial offering prices listed in Schedule A (the "Initial Offering Prices") on or before the Sale Date. If any Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities are identified in Schedule A, a copy of the pricing wire or equivalent communication for the Notes will be attached to this certificate as Schedule B.]
 - [(b) As set forth in the Note Purchase Agreement dated July 16, 2024 (the "Agreement"), between the Issuer and the Underwriter, the Underwriter has agreed in writing that for each Maturity of the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities it would neither offer nor sell any of the Notes of such Maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity during the Holding Period for such Maturity (the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule"). Pursuant to such agreement, no Underwriter (as defined below) has offered or sold any Maturity of the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities at a price that is higher than the respective Initial Offering Price for that Maturity of the Notes during the Holding Period.]

3. Defined Terms.

- (a) General Rule Maturities means those Maturities of the Notes listed in Schedule A hereto as the "General Rule Maturities".
- [(b) Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities means those Maturities of the Notes, listed in Schedule A hereto as the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities."]
- [(c) Holding Period means, with respect to a Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity, the period starting on the Sale Date and ending on the earlier of (i) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the Sale Date _____, 2024), or (ii) the date on which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity to the Public at prices that are no higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Hold-the Offering-Price Maturity.]
- (d) Issuer means City of Ottumwa, Iowa.
- (e) Maturity means Notes with the same credit and payment terms. Notes with different maturity dates, or Notes with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.
- (f) Public means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" for purposes of this certificate generally means any two or more persons who have greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.
- (g) Sale Date means the first day on which there is a binding contract in writing for the sale of a Maturity of the Notes. The Sale Date of the Notes is July 17, 2024.

(h) Underwriter means (i) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Notes to the Public, and (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (i) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Notes to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Notes to the Public).

The representations set forth in this certificate are limited to factual matters only. Nothing in this certificate represents the Underwriter's interpretation of any laws, including specifically Sections 103 and 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder. The undersigned understands that the foregoing information will be relied upon by the Issuer with respect to certain of the representations set forth in the tax certificate or other closing certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Notes, and by Bond Counsel in connection with rendering its opinion that the interest on the Notes is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the preparation of the Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G, and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Notes.

EXECUTED and DELIVERED this August 1, 2024.

PIPER SANDLER & CO.

By:

Name: Timothy J. Oswald Title: Managing Director

SCHEDULE A TO ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE

SALE PRICES OF THE GENERAL RULE MATURITIES AND INITIAL OFFERING PRICES OF THE HOLD-THE-OFFERING-PRICE MATURITIES

General Rule Maturities

Fiscal Year	Principal
6/1/25	50,000
6/1/26	50.000
6/1/29	740,000
6/1/30	700,000
6/1/31	700,000
6/1/32	700,000
6/1/33	700,000
6/1/34	700,000
6/1/35	700,000
6/1/36	700,000
6/1/37	700,000

Totals 6,440,000

Hold The Offering Price

Fiscal Year	Principal
6/1/27	50,000
6/1/28	50,000
Totals	100.000

SCHEDULE B TO ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE PRICING WIRE OR EQUIVALENT COMMUNICATION

(See attached)



Bond Insurance

For Purchasers of BAM-Insured Bonds

Ottumwa, IA, General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024

8/1/2024 **Bonds Dated Date** 7/9/2024 Most Recent Update

The Bonds are being issued to fund various capital improvements. **Use of Proceeds**

The Bonds are general obligations of the Issuer, and all taxable property within the corporate boundaries of the Issuer is subject to the levy of taxes to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds without limitation as to rate or amount. Investors should refer to **Bond Security**

the official statement for a full description of the security for the Bonds.

Build America Mutual Assurance Company (BAM) has been selected to provide insurance for the Bonds if bond insurance is used. A BAM insurance policy guarantees the scheduled payment of principal and interest when due on obligations that BAM insures. As of the date of this BAM Credit Profile, no decision has been made as to which of the Bonds will be insured (and it is possible that none of the Bonds will carry insurance). Please consult the Official Statement for the Bonds, when it is available, for further information. This BAM Credit Profile is preliminary and subject to change, and will be updated and superseded by a final version if BAM issues an insurance policy for any of the Bonds.

Unemployment Rate Population 24.454 24.550 24.165 25.451 75.350 25,175 - Ottumwa (City of) State US Ottumwa (City of)



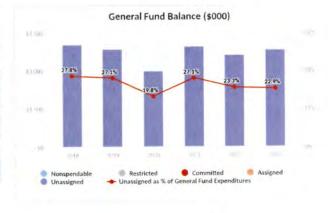
Issuer: Ottumwa

State: IA County: Wapello

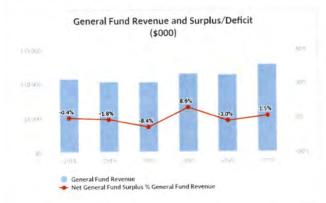
o Sector:

Employment by I	ndustry - 2022*	
Wapello	County	
Description	# of People Employed	% Total
Manufacturing	3,795	21.1%
Gov't & Gov't Ent	2,760	15.4%
Retail Trade	2,410	13.4%
Health Care & Social Assistance	2,273	12.7%
Accommodation & Food Svcs	1,274	7.1%

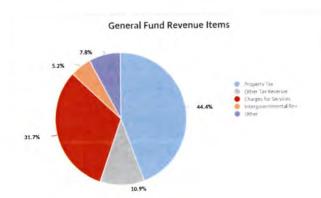
^{*}Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis



GO - City or Town







Information from Official Statement/Continuing Disclosure*

Top 10 Taxpayers (% of AV)	17.84%
Top Taxpayer (% of AV)	5.36%
Top Taxpayer (with industry)	MPT of Ottumwa-Lima LLC (Health Care Facility)
Total Direct Debt + Overlapping Debt (\$000)	34,830
Total Direct Debt + Overlapping Debt per capita (\$)	1,383
Total Direct Debt + Overlapping Debt as % of Full Value	2.4%
Unfunded Pension Liability (as reported) (\$000)	10,677
Unfunded OPEB Liability (as reported) (\$000)	7,756

^{*}As of the date of the Most Recent Update

Location Description: The City is located on the Des Moines River approximately 90 miles southeast of Des Moines.

Notes



City of Ottumwa, IA

	DEMOGRAF	PHIC INFORMATION				
Year	2022	202	1	2020	2019	2018
Population	25,175	25,35	0 2	5,451	24,368	24,550
Unemployment Rate (Ottumwa (City of))	3.5%	5.15	6	6.6%	3.9%	3.7%
% State	129.63%	134.219	6 12	9.41%	139.29%	148.00%
% Nation	94.59%	94.449	6 8	1.48%	105.41%	94.87%
TAX BASE						
	2025	202	4	2023	2022	2021
Year				9,002	625,004	625,006
Assessed Value (AV) (\$000)	735,654	684,91		9,261	1,042,980	1,041,083
Full Value (FV) (\$000)	1,422,722	1,185,18	0 1,15	7,201	1,042,700	1,0-1,000
DEBT & LIABILITY ANALYSIS (\$000)*		INCOR	ME DATA*			2022
	ALC MADE	Media	n Household Income			53,085
Total Direct Debt	31,725	% Stat				75.2%
Total Direct Debt per Capita (\$)	1,260	% Nat				70.6%
Total Direct Debt / Full Value	2.2%		ty Rate			19.0%
Pension Contributions	1,766	% Stat				171.2%
OPEB Contributions	463	% Nat				152.0%
Total Contribution to Pension & OPEB / Total General Fund Exp	13.4%		or Ottumwa (City of)			
"As of the date of the Most Recent Update		Data	or Ottuniwa (City or)			
FINANCIAL DATA (\$000)						
General Fund	2000	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Year	2023					06/30/2018
Fiscal Year End	06/30/2023	06/30/2022	06/30/2021	06/30/2020	06/30/2019	
Auditor Opinion Date	04/29/2024	03/17/2023	12/21/2021		12/09/2019	12/11/2018
Revenue					1722	
Property Tax	5,674	5,295	5,007	4,744	4,723	5,163
Sales Tax Revenue						
Income Tax Revenue						693
Other Tax Revenue	1,398	699	689	595	734	
Total Tax Revenue	7,072	5,994	5,696	5,339	5,456	5,855
Charges for Services	4,052	3,710	4,259	3,583	3,595	3,572 425
Intergovernmental Revenue	668	975	955	363	359	884
Other	992	675	576	919	903	
Total Operating Revenue	12,784	11,354	11,486	10,204	10,313	10,736
Expenditures				4.050	1,194	1,359
General Government Expenditure	2,121	1,606	1,341	1,353	8,723	7,984
Public Safety Expenditure	9,619	9,405	8,970	9,305		2,326
Public Works Expenditure	2,546	2,385	2,257	2,246	2,151	2,800
Other	2,391	2,164	2,061	2,160	2,117	14,468
Total Operating Expenditures	16,676	15,561	14,628	15,065	14,185	
Net Operating Revenue (Net of Transfers)	191	(335)	993	(858)	(182)	(45)
Fund Balance		2		4	4	
Nonspendable	18	21	21	4	7	
Restricted						
Committed						
Assigned		2.444	200	2,986	3,843	4,025
Unassigned	3,821	3,626	3,962		3,847	4,025
Total	3,839	3,647	3,983	2,990	3,047	4,02
Liquidity		1221		2 000	3,709	3,835
Cash & Cash equivalents	6,661	4,956	4,111	2,988	95	97
Days Cash on Hand	146	116	103	72 19.8%	27.1%	27.89
Total Fund Balance as a % of General Fund Expenditures	23.0%	23.4%	27.2%	19.6%	27.170	27.07
Governmental Activities		21 (22	24.042		33,296	31,779
Revenue	37,596	34,622	34,812		29,608	28,998
Expenses	33,679	25,192	29,060		3,688	2,03
Change in Assets (Net of Transfers)	3,917	9,430	5,752			52,973
Total Net Assets	70,736	68,939	62,417		50,001	32,47.
		68,939	62,417		56,661	

All Ratios are calculated using the most recent Financial and Demographic data available. Financial data is not adjusted for restatements in prior years.

LIMITATIONS ON USE

By using this BAM Credit Profile you agree to the Terms of Use set forth in BAM's website located at https://buildamerica.com/termsofusee/. The information contained in this preliminary BAM Credit Profile has been obtained or derived from the issuer and various public sources, is for information ontained herein, in the Official Statement, or in the issuer's continuing disclosure documents. In no event will BAM, its employees or timely or complete and BAM disclaims any and all liability relating to the information contained herein, in the Official Statement or in its suer's continuing disclosure documents. In no event will BAM, its employees of official Statement or in issuer's continuing disclosure documents, even if advised of the possibility of such damages. The information should not be relied upon and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment or experience of the investor, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment decisions. BAM does not act as a fiduciary or an advisor (investment, municipal or otherwise) and nothing herein shall be construed as a recommendation or advice given by BAM and/or clients when making investment decisions. BAM Credit Profiles are produced for purchasers of bonds or other securities insured by BAM, and BAM members, rather than investors generally. The Official Statement will identify the bonds or other securities that are insured by BAM. ABAM Credit Profile is not intended to be an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities and should not be used or considered as such under any circumstances. Any such offer or solicitation is made only by means of the issuer's Official Statement. If an Official Statement is not being delivered in connection with the sale of the Bonds, "Official Statement" for purposes of this Credit Profile is hall be deemed to mean all information provided by, or on behalf of, the Issuer to the purchaser(s) of the Bonds.



MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE COMMITMENT

ISSUER: Ottumwa, Iowa

MEMBER: Ottumwa, Iowa

Effective Date: July 09, 2024

Expiration Date: October 06, 2024

BONDS: General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024

in aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$6,860,000

Insurance Payment: 0.265% of the Total Debt Service on the Bonds

BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY ("BAM") hereby commits, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein or added hereto, to issue its Municipal Bond Insurance Policy (the "Policy") relating to the Bonds referenced above (the "Bonds") issued by or on behalf of the Member. To keep this Commitment in effect after the Expiration Date set forth above, a written request for renewal must be submitted to BAM prior to such Expiration Date. BAM

THE MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY SHALL BE ISSUED IF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED:

- 1. The documents to be executed and delivered in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds (collectively, the "Security Documents"), shall not contain any untrue or misleading statement of a material fact and shall not fail to state a material fact necessary in order to make the information contained therein not misleading.
- 2. No event shall occur which would permit any underwriter or purchaser of the Bonds, otherwise required, not to be required to underwrite or purchase the Bonds on the date scheduled for the issuance and delivery thereof (the "Closing Date").
- 3. As of the Closing Date, there shall have been no material omissions or material adverse changes in, as to or affecting (i) the Member or the Bonds, including, without limitation, the security for the Bonds or (ii) any disclosure document relating to the Bonds (including any financial statements and other information included or incorporated by reference therein) (the "Official Statement"), the Security Documents to be executed and delivered with respect to the Bonds, any project to be financed with the proceeds of the Bonds (if applicable), the legal opinions to be delivered in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds, or any other information submitted to BAM with respect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds, including the proposed debt service schedule of the Bonds, from information previously provided to BAM in writing.

- 4. The applicable Security Documents shall contain the document provisions set forth in Exhibit A hereto and shall be in form and substance acceptable to BAM. No variation shall be permitted therefrom except as specifically approved by BAM in writing prior to the Closing Date.
- 5. The Bonds shall contain no reference to BAM, the Policy or the insurance evidenced thereby except as may be approved in writing by BAM. BOND PROOFS SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY BAM PRIOR TO PRINTING. The Bonds shall bear a Statement of Insurance in the form found on BAM's website (www.buildamerica.com) and in Exhibit B hereto entitled "DOCUMENT, PRINTING AND DISCLOSURE INFORMATION FOR PUBLIC FINANCE TRANSACTIONS".
- 6. The Official Statement shall contain the language provided by BAM and only such other references to BAM as BAM shall supply or approve in writing, and BAM shall be provided with final drafts of any preliminary and final Official Statement at least two business days prior to printing/electronic posting. BAM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO CLOSING, unless BAM shall agree in writing to a shorter period.

7. BAM shall be provided with:

- (a) Copies of all Security Document drafts prepared subsequent to the date of this Commitment (blacklined to reflect all revisions from previously reviewed drafts) for review and approval. Final drafts of such documents shall be provided at least three (3) business days prior to the issuance of the Policy, unless BAM shall agree in writing to a shorter period. Copies of all drafts of the Security Documents shall be delivered to the BAM contacts specified in Exhibit 1.
- (b) Copies of any consulting reports, feasibility studies, rate reports, engineer's reports or similar expert reports for review and approval, along with any revisions thereto (blacklined to reflect all revisions from previously reviewed drafts). Final drafts of such documents shall be provided at least three (3) business days prior to the issuance of the Policy, unless BAM shall agree in writing to a shorter period.
- (c) The amortization schedule for, and final maturity date of, the Bonds, which schedule shall be acceptable to BAM. Please be aware that BAM will only insure fixed rate Bonds.
- (d) A No-Litigation Certificate or a description of any material pending litigation relating to the Member or the Bonds and any opinions BAM shall request in connection therewith.
- (e) A description of any material change in the Member's financial position from and after the date of the financial statements provided to BAM.
- (f) Executed copies of all Security Documents, the Official Statement and the various legal opinions delivered in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds (which shall be dated the Closing Date and which, except for the opinions of counsel relating to the adequacy of disclosure, shall be addressed to BAM or accompanied by a letter of such counsel permitting BAM to rely on such opinion as if such opinion were addressed to BAM), including, without limitation,

the unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel, in form and substance satisfactory to BAM. The foregoing shall be in form and substance acceptable to BAM. (For your information, the form of legal opinion and officer's certificate to be delivered by BAM at Closing is attached hereto as Exhibit C.)

- (g) Evidence of wire transfer in federal funds of an amount equal to the Insurance Payment, unless alternative arrangements for the payment of such amount acceptable to BAM have been made prior to the Closing Date.
- 8. In the event the Bonds are sold in a private placement transaction, (i) BAM shall receive a closing certificate, in form and substance acceptable to BAM, covering the matters in Paragraphs 7 (d) and (e), (ii) the Issuer shall agree to provide BAM with continuing disclosure consistent with any Continuing Disclosure Agreement for any previously issued public debtof the Issuer (irrespective of whether or not that debt remains outstanding) or enter into such other agreement for continuing disclosure acceptable to BAM and (iii) the Issuer shall provide BAM with copies of all documents and agreements, including without limitation any term sheet, side agreement and/or purchase agreement, executed or delivered in connection with the Bonds, which documents and agreements shall be in form and substance acceptable to BAM.
- Bonds must have an underlying, long-term rating of at least:

NR Standard and Poor's

A1 Moody's Investors Service

- 10. Promptly, but in no event more than thirty (30) days after the Closing Date, BAM shall receive a link to or PDF file of, or two (2) CD-ROMs of, the final closing transcript of proceedings, or if a link or PDF file cannot be provided or a CD-ROM is not available, such other electronic form as BAM shall accept.
- 11. To maintain this commitment until the Expiration Date set forth above, BAM must receive a copy of the signature page of this Commitment fully executed by an authorized officer of the undersigned by the earlier of the date on which the Official Statement containing disclosure language regarding BAM is circulated and ten (10) days after the date of this Commitment.

REPRESENTATION AND AGREEMENT BY BAM

- (a) BAM is a mutual insurance corporation organized under the laws of, and domiciled in, the State of New York.
 - (b) BAM covenants that it will not seek to convert to a stock insurance corporation.
- (c) The issuance of the Policy qualifies the Member as a member of BAM until the Bonds are no longer outstanding. As a member of BAM, the Member is entitled to certain rights and privileges as provided in BAM's charter and by-laws and as may otherwise be provided under New York law, including the right to receive dividends if and when declared by BAM's Board of Directors. No dividends have been paid to date, and BAM has no current expectation that any dividends will be paid.

- (d) The Policy is non-assessable and creates no contingent mutual liability.
- (e) Refundings.

If (1) the Security Documents relating to the Bonds permit a legal defeasance (such that the bonds are no longer treated as outstanding under the Security Documents), (2) refunding bonds ("Refunding Bonds") will be issued for the purpose of legally defeasing such then outstanding BAM-insured Bonds (in this context, the "Refunded Bonds") and (3) upon their issuance (A) such Refunding Bonds have a final maturity date that is not later than the final Maturity Date of the Refunded Bonds, (B) the average annual debt service on the Refunding Bonds does not exceed the average annual debt service on the Refunded Bonds, and (C) the net proceeds of such Refunding Bonds are applied solely towards the legal defeasance of the Refunded Bonds and related costs of issuance, then, if BAM is requested to, and in its sole discretion determines to, offer a municipal bond insurance policy covering the Refunding Bonds (the "Refunding Policy") BAM will credit the then available Member Surplus Contribution for the Refunded Bonds against the insurance payment then charged with respect to the Refunding Bonds (proportionate to the amount of Refunding Bonds insured by BAM). If the Security Documents are silent on the matter of a legal defeasance, BAM may, in its sole and absolute discretion, accept such certificates, opinions and reports from or on behalf of the Member in connection with the issuance of such Refunding Bonds in order to establish to its satisfaction that the Refunding Bonds will be issued to retire the outstanding Refunded Bonds and that the Refunding Bonds comply with the criteria set forth in clause (3) of the preceding sentence for the purpose of determining whether a supplemental Member Surplus Contribution is or is not required to be made at that time.

> BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

> > Authorized Officer

July 09, 2024

Date

BAM's Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) # is 254900BWZ9EFP17ESA37

AGREED AND ACCEPTED

- 1. The undersigned agrees and accepts the conditions set forth above and further agrees that (i) if the Bonds (and any of the Bonds to be issued on the same date and for which BAM has issued a commitment) are insured by a policy of municipal bond insurance, such insurance shall be provided by BAM in accordance with the terms of this Commitment; (ii) it has made an independent investigation and decision as to whether to insure the payment when due of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and whether the Policy is appropriate or proper for it based upon its judgment and upon advice from such legal and financial advisers as it has deemed necessary: (iii) BAM has not made, and therefore it is not relying on, any recommendation from BAM that the Bonds be insured or that a Policy be obtained, it being understood and agreed that any communications from BAM (whether written or oral) referring to, containing information about or negotiating the terms and conditions of the Policy, and any related insurance document or the documentation governing the Bonds, do not constitute a recommendation to insure the Bonds or obtain the Policy; (iv) the undersigned acknowledges that BAM has not made any representation, warranty or undertaking, and has not given any assurance or guaranty, in each case, expressed or implied, as to its future financial strength or the rating of BAM's financial strength by the rating agency; (v) the undersigned acknowledges that a credit or claims-paying rating of BAM assigned by a Rating Agency reflects only the views of, and an explanation of the significance of any such rating may be obtained only from, the assigning Rating Agency, any such rating may change or be suspended, placed under review or withdrawn by such Rating Agency if circumstances so warrant, and BAM compensates a Rating Agency to maintain a credit or claimspaying ability rating thereon, but such payment is not in exchange for any specific rating or for a rating within any particular range; (vi) the undersigned acknowledges that BAM may in its sole and absolute discretion at any time request that a Rating Agency withdraw any rating maintained in respect of BAM; and (vii) BAM has made no representation that any dividend will be declared or paid while the Bonds are outstanding, the undersigned has no reason for expecting that any dividend will be declared or paid and the potential receipt of any dividend was not a reason for acquiring the Policy.
- 2. BAM may determine to designate the Bonds as GreenStar Bonds. Any such designation is based upon information obtained by BAM at the time of issuance of the Bonds and will appear on the cover of and be described under the caption "BOND INSURANCE BAM GreenStar Bonds" in the Preliminary and Final Official Statements for the Bonds. Said designation will also be included in BAM's Credit Profiles and on BAM's website; it may also be included on lists of green bonds maintained by third parties (including, but not limited to, Bloomberg LP, ICE Data Services, the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas, and the Nasdaq Sustainable Bond Network).
- 3. The undersigned member hereby appoints Jeffrey Fried, General Counsel of Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("Build America"), as proxy with the power to appoint his substitute, and hereby authorizes him to represent and to cast all of the votes to which the undersigned is entitled to cast as of the record date for the annual meeting of Build America members to be held on Tuesday, April 22, 2025, or at any adjournment or postponement thereof. This proxy is solicited on behalf of the management of Build America and will empower the holder to vote on the undersigned member's behalf for the election of directors of Build America's Board of Directors and such other business as may properly come before said annual meeting. This proxy can be revoked by giving Build America written notice of revocation (by email to

generalcounsel@buildamerica.com, or by U.S. mail or private carrier to General Counsel, Build America, 200 Liberty Street, New York, NY 10281) received by Build America on or before April 18, 2025. This proxy may also be revoked if the undersigned member attends the annual meeting and chooses to vote in person.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, upon issuance of the Policy, the provisions set forth under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above and the representations and agreements of BAM shall survive the expiration or termination of this Commitment.

OTTUMWA, IOWA

	Cole S.	Digitally signed by Cole 5. O'Donnell Date: 2024.07.09 13:50:16 -05'00'	
By:_	O'Donnell		
	Authorized Officer		
_	Date		

EXHIBIT A

DOCUMENT PROVISIONS

GENERAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENT PROVISIONS

Notice and Other Information to be given to BAM. The Issuer will provide BAM with all
notices and other information it is obligated to provide (i) under its Continuing Disclosure
Agreement and (ii) to the holders of the Bonds or the Trustee under the Security
Documents.

2. Amendments, Supplements and Consents.

- a. Consents and Amendments. Whenever any Security Document requires the consent of Bondholders, BAM's consent shall also be required. In addition, any amendment, supplement or modification to the Security Documents that adversely affect the rights or interests of BAM shall be subject to the prior written consent of BAM.
- b. Control Rights of BAM Upon Default. Anything in any Security Document to the contrary notwithstanding, upon the occurrence and continuance of a default or an event of default, BAM shall be deemed to be the sole holder of the Bonds for all purposes and shall be entitled to control and direct the enforcement of all rights and remedies granted to the holders of the Bonds or the trustee, paying agent, registrar, or similar agent (the "Trustee") for the benefit of such holders under any Security Document. The Trustee may not waive any default or event of default or accelerate the Bonds without BAM's written consent.
- BAM As Third Party Beneficiary. BAM is explicitly recognized as and shall be deemed to be a third-party beneficiary of the Security Documents and may enforce any right, remedy or claim conferred, given or granted thereunder.

Policy Payments.

a. In the event that principal and/or interest due on the Bonds shall be paid by BAM pursuant to the Policy, the Bonds shall remain outstanding for all purposes, not be defeased or otherwise satisfied and not be considered paid by the Issuer, the assignment and pledge of the trust estate and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the registered owners shall continue to exist and shall run to the benefit of BAM, and BAM shall be subrogated to the rights of such registered owners including, without limitation, any rights that such owners may have in respect of securities law

violations arising from the offer and sale of the Bonds.

- b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Issuer and the Trustee shall agree for the benefit of BAM that:
 - i. They recognize that to the extent BAM makes payments directly or indirectly (e.g., by paying through the Trustee), on account of principal of or interest on the Bonds, BAM will be subrogated to the rights of such holders to receive the amount of such principal and interest from the Issuer, with interest thereon, as provided and solely from the sources stated in the Security Documents and the Bonds; and
 - ii. They will accordingly pay to BAM the amount of such principal and interest, with interest thereon, but only from the sources and in the manner provided in the Security Documents and the Bonds for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds to holders, and will otherwise treat BAM as the owner of such rights to the amount of such principal and interest.
- c. Special Provisions for Insurer Default: If an Insurer Default shall occur and be continuing, then, notwithstanding anything in paragraph 2 above to the contrary, (1) if at any time prior to or following an Insurer Default, BAM has made payment under the Policy, to the extent of such payment BAM shall be treated like any other holder of the Bonds for all purposes, including giving of consents, and (2) if BAM has not made any payment under the Policy, BAM shall have no further consent rights until the particular Insurer Default is no longer continuing or BAM makes a payment under the Policy, in which event, the foregoing clause (1) shall control. For purposes of this paragraph (4c), "Insurer Default" means: (A) BAM has failed to make any payment under the Policy when due and owing in accordance with its terms; or (B) BAM shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking relief under the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law, (ii) consent to the institution of or fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, any such proceeding or the filing of any such petition, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or similar official for such party or for a substantial part of its property, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (vi) take action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing; or (C) any state or federal agency or instrumentality shall order the suspension of payments on the Policy or shall obtain an order or grant approval for the rehabilitation, liquidation, conservation or dissolution of BAM (including without limitation under the New York Insurance Law).

5. Definitions.

"BAM" shall mean Build America Mutual Assurance Company, or any successor thereto.

"Policy" shall mean the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy issued by BAM that guarantees the scheduled payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when due.

"Security Documents" shall mean the resolution, trust agreement, ordinance, loan agreement, bond, note and/or any additional or supplemental document executed in connection with the Bonds.

EXHIBIT B

DOCUMENT, PRINTING AND DISCLOSURE INFORMATION FOR PUBLIC FINANCE TRANSACTIONS



BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY DOCUMENT, PRINTING AND DISCLOSURE

INFORMATION FOR PUBLIC FINANCE TRANSACTIONS

This information is intended for use by bond counsel, the underwriters, financial advisors, printers and preparers of municipal bond offerings that will be insured in whole or in part by Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM").

Prior to any reference to BAM in your marketing efforts, including, but not limited to any preliminary or final Official Statement and any rating agency presentation, in respect of a BAM-insured issue, BAM must receive an executed copy of its Commitment Letter. Blacklined copies of each draft of each transaction document, preliminary and final official statements with Appendices, and bond form(s) should be delivered to BAM for review and comment with reasonable opportunity to submit any comments prior to printing or execution, but in any event not less than three business days prior to execution. Such documents shall be delivered to the BAM attorney working on the transaction. If you are uncertain of the proper person to whom to deliver the documents, please email the documents to: documents@buildamerica.com. Please identify the issuer, obligor and issue name in the subject line of the email.

BAM will deliver to Bond Counsel, at the pre-closing for any such municipal bond offering (such offering to the extent insured by BAM, the "Insured Obligations"), assuming the requirements of the Commitment Letter have been met,

- an opinion of counsel as to the validity of the policy,
- · a disclosure, no default and tax certificate of BAM, the executed policy and
- other certificates, if any, required in the transaction.

Prior to closing, BAM will obtain the rating letter from Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, relating to any Insured Obligations. Note that any questions with regards to rating agency fees should be directed to the rating agency.

INDEX

	EXHIBIT NO
DIRECTORY	
Legal Department Directory	1
OFFICIAL STATEMENT	
BAM Disclosure Information	
(for inclusion in the Official Statement)	2
Specimen:	
Municipal Bond Insurance Policy	3
BOND FORM	
Statement of Insurance (Language for Bond Form)	4
WIRE INSTRUCTIONS	
Procedures For Premium Payment	
(including wire-transfer instructions)	5

EXHIBIT 1

BAM DIRECTORY

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	Telephone	<u>Email</u>
BAM ATTORNEYS			
Eashaa Parekh	Counsel	415-858-1008	eparekh@buildamerica.com
CLOSING COORDINATORS			
Neah Williams		212-235-2535	nwilliams@buildamerica.com
BAM ANALYST			
Shelby San Vicente		213-297-8002	ssanvicente@buildamerica.co m

BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY ("BAM") DISCLOSURE INFORMATION (FOR INCLUSION IN THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT)

The following are BAM's requirements for printing the preliminary and final official statements:

- Both the preliminary and final official statements must contain the information set forth in these
 Exhibits and BAM must be provided with final drafts for its approval and sign off thereon at least
 two business days prior to the printing thereof;
- 2. Any changes made to the BAM Disclosure Information for inclusion in the preliminary and final official statements must first be approved by BAM, and
- 3. BAM must receive an electronic copy of the final official statement seven (7) days prior to closing, unless BAM shall have agreed to some shorter period.

TO BE PRINTED ON THE COVER OF THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT:

The following language should be used when insuring:

1. THE ENTIRE ISSUE:

The scheduled payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when due will be guaranteed under a municipal bond insurance policy to be issued concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds by **BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

2. CAPITAL APPRECIATION BONDS:

The scheduled payment of principal of (or, in the case of Capital Appreciation Bonds, the accreted value) and interest on the Bonds when due will be guaranteed under a municipal bond insurance policy to be issued concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds by BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.

3. PARTIAL MATURITIES (LESS THAN ENTIRE ISSUE):

The scheduled payment of	f principal of and interest on the Bon	ds maturing on	of the years
through	, inclusive, with CUSIP #('s)	(collectively, the "Ir	sured Bonds"), when
due will be guaranteed un	nder a municipal bond insurance poli-	cy to be issued concurre	ently with the
delivery of the Insured Bo	onds by BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL A	SSURANCE COMPANY.	

4. CERTIFICATES OR NOTES:

Change all references from the Bonds to Certificates or Notes wherever necessary, but **DO NOT** change the reference to the policy from Municipal Bond Insurance Policy.

PRINTER'S NOTE: USE BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY LOGO AND INK #PMS BLUE 2736; REDS 199, 201 AND 1817.

THE LOGO MAY BE OBTAINED FROM BAM'S WEBSITE

WWW.BUILDAMERICA.COM

THE LOGO MAY BE OBTAINED FROM BAM'S WEBSITE TO BE PRINTED IN THE BODY OF THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT OR AS AN EXHIBIT

USE THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGE WHEN INSURING THE ENTIRE ISSUE:

NOTE: The language under the subheading "Bond Insurance Policy" should be modified when insuring Capital Appreciation Bonds, Partial Maturities (less than the entire issue), Certificates and/or Notes.

BOND INSURANCE

BOND INSURANCE POLICY

Concurrently with the issuance of the Bonds, Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM") will issue its Municipal Bond Insurance Policy for the Bonds (the "Policy"). The Policy guarantees the scheduled payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when due as set forth in the form of the Policy included as an exhibit to this Official Statement.

The Policy is not covered by any insurance security or guaranty fund established under New York, California, Connecticut or Florida insurance law.

BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

BAM is a New York domiciled mutual insurance corporation and is licensed to conduct financial guaranty insurance business in all fifty states of the United States and the District of Columbia. BAM provides credit enhancement products solely to issuers in the U.S. public finance markets. BAM will only insure municipal bonds, as defined in Section 6901 of the New York Insurance Law, which are most often issued by states, political subdivisions, integral parts of states or political subdivisions or entities otherwise eligible for the exclusion of income under section 115 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. No member of BAM is liable for the obligations of BAM.

The address of the principal executive offices of BAM is: 200 Liberty Street, 27th Floor, New York, New York 10281, its telephone number is: 212-235-2500, and its website is located at: www.buildamerica.com.

BAM is licensed and subject to regulation as a financial guaranty insurance corporation under the laws of the State of New York and in particular Articles 41 and 69 of the New York Insurance Law.

BAM's financial strength is rated "AA/Stable" by S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"). An explanation of the significance of the rating and current reports may be obtained from S&P at https://www.spglobal.com/en/. The rating of BAM should be evaluated independently. The rating reflects S&P's current assessment of the creditworthiness of BAM and its ability to pay claims on its policies of insurance. The above rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Bonds, and such rating is subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by S&P, including withdrawal initiated at the request of BAM in its sole discretion. Any downward revision or withdrawal of the above rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds. BAM only guarantees scheduled principal and scheduled interest payments payable by the issuer of the Bonds on the date(s) when such amounts were initially scheduled to become due and payable (subject to and in accordance).

with the terms of the Policy), and BAM does not guarantee the market price or liquidity of the Bonds, nor does it guarantee that the rating on the Bonds will not be revised or withdrawn.

Capitalization of BAM

BAM's total admitted assets, total liabilities, and total capital and surplus, as of March 31, 2024 and as prepared in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the New York State Department of Financial Services were \$483.2 million, \$221.8 million and \$261.4 million, respectively.

BAM is party to a first loss reinsurance treaty that provides first loss protection up to a maximum of 15% of the par amount outstanding for each policy issued by BAM, subject to certain limitations and restrictions.

BAM's most recent Statutory Annual Statement, which has been filed with the New York State Insurance Department and posted on BAM's website at www.buildamerica.com, is incorporated herein by reference and may be obtained, without charge, upon request to BAM at its address provided above (Attention: Finance Department). Future financial statements will similarly be made available when published.

BAM makes no representation regarding the Bonds or the advisability of investing in the Bonds. In addition, BAM has not independently verified, makes no representation regarding, and does not accept any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of this Official Statement or any information or disclosure contained herein, or omitted herefrom, other than with respect to the accuracy of the information regarding BAM, supplied by BAM and presented under the heading "BOND INSURANCE".

Additional Information Available from BAM

Credit Insights Videos. For certain BAM-insured issues, BAM produces and posts a brief Credit Insights video that provides a discussion of the obligor and some of the key factors BAM's analysts and credit committee considered when approving the credit for insurance. The Credit Insights videos are easily accessible on BAM's website at www.buildamerica.com/videos. (The preceding website address is provided for convenience of reference only. Information available at such address is not incorporated herein by reference.)

Credit Profiles. Prior to the pricing of bonds that BAM has been selected to insure, BAM may prepare a pre-sale Credit Profile for those bonds. These pre-sale Credit Profiles provide information about the sector designation (e.g. general obligation, sales tax); a preliminary summary of financial information and key ratios; and demographic and economic data relevant to the obligor, if available. Subsequent to closing, for any offering that includes bonds insured by BAM, any pre-sale Credit Profile will be updated and superseded by a final Credit Profile to include information about the gross par insured by CUSIP, maturity and coupon. BAM pre-sale and final Credit Profiles are easily accessible on BAM's website at www.buildamerica.com/credit-profiles. BAM will produce a Credit Profile for all bonds insured by BAM, whether or not a pre-sale Credit Profile has been prepared for such bonds. (The preceding website address is provided for convenience of reference only. Information available at such address is not incorporated herein by reference.)

Disclaimers. The Credit Profiles and the Credit Insights videos and the information contained therein are not recommendations to purchase, hold or sell securities or to make any investment decisions. Credit-related and other analyses and statements in the Credit Profiles and the Credit Insights videos are statements of opinion as of the date expressed, and BAM assumes no responsibility to update the content of such material. The Credit Profiles and Credit Insight videos are prepared by BAM; they have not been reviewed or approved by the issuer of or the underwriter for the Bonds, and the issuer and underwriter assume no responsibility for their content.

BAM receives compensation (an insurance premium) for the insurance that it is providing with respect to the Bonds. Neither BAM nor any affiliate of BAM has purchased, or committed to purchase, any of the Bonds, whether at the initial offering or otherwise.

The Bond Insurance language for the Official Statement under the subheading "Bond Insurance Policy" should be replaced with the following language when insuring:

1. CAPITAL APPRECIATION BONDS:

Concurrently with the issuance of the Bonds, Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM") will issue its Municipal Bond Insurance Policy for the Bonds (the "Policy"). The Policy guarantees the scheduled payment of principal of (or, in the case of Capital Appreciation Bonds, the accreted value) and interest on the Bonds when due as set forth in the form of the Policy included as an exhibit to this Official Statement.

2. PARTIAL MATURITIES (LESS THAN THE ENTIRE ISSUE):

Concurrently	y with the issuan	ice of the Bonds, Buil	d America Mutual A	Assurance Company
("BAM") will	issue its Municip	al Bond Insurance Poli	icy (the "Policy") for	the Bonds maturing
on	_ of the years	through	, inclusive, w	rith CUSIP #'s
(collectively,	, the "Insured B	onds"). The Policy	guarantees the sch	eduled payment of
principal of a	and interest on th	e Insured Bonds when	due as set forth in th	ne form of the Policy
included as a	an exhibit to this	Official Statement.		

3. CERTIFICATES OR NOTES:

Change all references from the Bonds to Certificates or Notes wherever necessary, but **DO NOT** change the reference to the policy from Municipal Bond Insurance Policy.

TO BE PRINTED ON THE INSIDE COVER OF OFFICIAL STATEMENT AS PART OF THE DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM") makes no representation regarding the Bonds or the advisability of investing in the Bonds. In addition, BAM has not independently verified, makes no representation regarding, and does not accept any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of this Official Statement or any information or disclosure contained herein, or omitted herefrom, other than with respect to the accuracy of the information regarding BAM, supplied by BAM and presented under the heading "Bond Insurance" and "Exhibit __- Specimen Municipal Bond Insurance Policy".

Specimen Municipal Bond Insurance Policy



MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY

ISSUER: [NAME	OF ISSUER]	Policy No:	
MEMBER: [NAM	ME OF MEMBER]		
	in aggregate principal E OF TRANSACTION]	Effective Date:	
[and maturing on]		Risk Premium: \$	
		Member Surplus Contribution: \$ Total Insurance Payment: \$	

BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY ("BAM"), for consideration received, hereby UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY agrees to pay to the trustee (the "Trustee") or paying agent (the "Paying Agent") for the Bonds named above (as set forth in the documentation providing for the issuance and securing of the Bonds), for the benefit of the Owners or, at the election of BAM, directly to each Owner, subject only to the terms of this Policy (which includes each endorsement hereto), that portion of the principal of and interest on the Bonds that shall become Due for Payment but shall be unpaid by reason of Nonpayment by the Issuer.

On the later of the day on which such principal and interest becomes Due for Payment or the first Business Day following the Business Day on which BAM shall have received Notice of Nonpayment, BAM will disburse (but without duplication in the case of duplicate claims for the same Nonpayment) to or for the benefit of each Owner of the Bonds, the face amount of principal of and interest on the Bonds that is then Due for Payment but is then unpaid by reason of Nonpayment by the Issuer, but only upon receipt by BAM, in a form reasonably satisfactory to it, of (a) evidence of the Owner's right to receive payment of such principal or interest then Due for Payment and (b) evidence, including any appropriate instruments of assignment, that all of the Owner's rights with respect to payment of such principal or interest that is Due for Payment shall thereupon vest in BAM. A Notice of Nonpayment will be deemed received on a given Business Day if it is received prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York time) on such Business Day; otherwise, it will be deemed received on the next Business Day. If any Notice of Nonpayment received by BAM is incomplete, it shall be deemed not to have been received by BAM for purposes of the preceding sentence, and BAM shall promptly so advise the Trustee, Paying Agent or Owner, as appropriate, any of whom may submit an amended Notice of Nonpayment. Upon disbursement under this Policy in respect of a Bond and to the extent of such payment, BAM shall become the owner of such Bond, any appurtenant coupon to such Bond and right to receive payment of principal of or interest on such Bond and shall be fully subrogated to the rights of the Owner, including the Owner's right to receive payments under such Bond. Payment by BAM either to the Trustee or Paying Agent for the benefit of the Owners, or directly to the Owners, on account of any Nonpayment shall discharge the obligation of BAM under this Policy with respect to said Nonpayment.

Except to the extent expressly modified by an endorsement hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings specified for all purposes of this Policy. "Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or Sunday or (b) a day on which banking institutions in the State of New York or the Insurer's Fiscal Agent (as defined herein) are authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed. "Due for Payment" means (a) when referring to the principal of a Bond, payable on the stated maturity date thereof or the date on which the same shall have been duly called for mandatory sinking fund redemption and does not refer to any earlier date on which payment is due by reason of call for redemption (other than by mandatory sinking fund redemption), acceleration or other advancement of maturity (unless BAM shall elect, in its sole discretion, to pay such principal due upon such acceleration together with any accrued interest to the date of acceleration) and (b) when referring to interest on a Bond, payable on the stated date for payment of interest. "Nonpayment" means, in respect of a Bond, the failure of the Issuer to have provided sufficient funds to the Trustee or, if there is no Trustee, to the Paying Agent for payment in full of all principal and interest that is Due for Payment on such Bond. "Nonpayment" shall also include, in respect of a Bond, any payment made to an Owner by or on behalf of the Issuer of principal or interest that is Due for Payment, which payment has been recovered from such Owner pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code in accordance with a final, nonappealable order of a court having competent jurisdiction. "Notice" means delivery to BAM of a notice of claim and certificate, by certified mail, email or telecopy as set forth on the attached Schedule or other acceptable electronic delivery, in a form satisfactory to BAM, from and signed by an Owner, the Trustee or the Paying Agent, which notice shall specify (a) the person or entity making the claim, (b) the Policy Number, (c) the claimed amount, (d) payment instructions and (e) the date such claimed amount becomes or became Due for Payment. "Owner" means, in respect of a Bond, the person or entity who, at the time of Nonpayment, is entitled under the terms of such Bond to payment thereof, except that "Owner" shall not include the Issuer, the Member or any other person or entity whose direct or indirect obligation constitutes the underlying security for the Bonds.

BAM may appoint a fiscal agent (the "Insurer's Fiscal Agent") for purposes of this Policy by giving written notice to the Trustee, the Paying Agent, the Member and the Issuer specifying the name and notice address of the Insurer's Fiscal Agent. From and after the date of receipt of such notice by the Trustee, the Paying Agent, the Member or the Issuer (a) copies of all notices required to be delivered to BAM pursuant to this Policy shall be simultaneously delivered to the Insurer's Fiscal Agent and to BAM and shall not be deemed received until received by both and (b) all payments required to be made by BAM under this Policy may be made directly by BAM or by the Insurer's Fiscal Agent on behalf of BAM. The Insurer's Fiscal Agent is the agent of BAM only, and the Insurer's Fiscal Agent shall in no event be liable to the Trustee, Paying Agent or any Owner for any act of the Insurer's Fiscal Agent or any failure of BAM to deposit or cause to be deposited sufficient funds to make payments due under this Policy.

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, BAM agrees not to assert, and hereby waives, only for the benefit of each Owner, all rights (whether by counterclaim, setoff or otherwise) and defenses (including, without limitation, the defense of fraud), whether acquired by subrogation, assignment or otherwise, to the extent that such rights and defenses may be available to BAM to avoid payment of its obligations under this Policy in accordance with the express provisions of this Policy. This Policy may not be canceled or revoked.

This Policy sets forth in full the undertaking of BAM and shall not be modified, altered or affected by any other agreement or instrument, including any modification or amendment thereto. Except to the extent expressly modified by an endorsement hereto, any premium paid in respect of this Policy is nonrefundable for any reason whatsoever, including payment, or provision being made for payment, of the Bonds prior to maturity. THIS POLICY IS NOT COVERED BY THE PROPERTY/CASUALTY INSURANCE SECURITY FUND SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 76 OF THE NEW YORK INSURANCE LAW. THIS POLICY IS ISSUED WITHOUT CONTINGENT MUTUAL LIABILITY FOR ASSESSMENT.

In witness whereof, BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY has caused this Policy to be executed on its behalf by its Authorized Officer.

BUILD AMER	ICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPAN
By:	
Allen	Authorized Officer

Notices (Unless Otherwise Specified by BAM)

Email:

claims@buildamerica.com Address:

200 Liberty Street, 27th floor New York, New York 10281



STATEMENT OF INSURANCE

(Language for the Bond Form) This form is not to be included in the Official Statement.

The Bonds shall bear a Statement of Insurance in the following form.

The following language should be used when insuring

1. THE ENTIRE ISSUE:

Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM"), New York, New York, has delivered its municipal bond insurance policy (the "Policy") with respect to the scheduled payments due of principal of and interest on this Bond to {insert name of paying agent or trustee}, {city or county}, {state}, or its successor, [as paying agent for the Bonds (the "Paying Agent")] [as trustee for the Bonds (the "Trustee")]. Said Policy is on file and available for inspection at the principal office of the [Paying Agent] [Trustee] and a copy thereof may be obtained from BAM or the [Paying Agent] [Trustee]. All payments required to be made under the Policy shall be made in accordance with the provisions thereof. By its purchase of these Bonds, the owner acknowledges and consents (i) to the subrogation and all other rights of BAM as more fully set forth in the Policy and (ii) that upon the occurrence and continuance of a default or an event of default under the [Resolution/Ordinance/Indenture] or this Bond, BAM shall be deemed to be the sole owner of the Bonds for all purposes and shall be entitled to control and direct the enforcement of all rights and remedies granted to the owners of the Bonds or the trustee, paying agent, registrar or similar agent for the benefit of such owners under the [Resolution/Ordinance/Indenture], at law or in equity.

2. CAPITAL APPRECIATION BONDS:

Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM"), New York, New York, has delivered its municipal bond insurance policy (the "Policy") with respect to the scheduled payments due of principal of (or, in the case of Capital Appreciation Bonds, the accreted value) and interest on this Bond to {insert name of paying agent or trustee}, {city or county}, {state}, or its successor, as [paying agent for the Bonds (the "Paying Agent")] as trustee for the Bonds (the "Trustee")]. Said Policy is on file and available for inspection at the principal office of the [Paying Agent] [Trustee] and a copy thereof may be obtained from BAM or the [Paying Agent] [Trustee]. All payments required to be made under the Policy shall be made in accordance with the provisions thereof. By its purchase of these Bonds, the owner acknowledges and consents (i) to the subrogation and all other rights of BAM as more fully set forth in the Policy and (ii) that upon the occurrence and continuance of a default or an event of default under the [Resolution/Ordinance/Indenture] or this Bond, BAM shall be deemed to be the sole

owner of the Bonds for all purposes and shall be entitled to control and direct the enforcement of all rights and remedies granted to the owners of the Bonds or the trustee, paying agent, registrar or similar agent for the benefit of such owners under the [Resolution/Ordinance/Indenture], at law or in equity.

3. PARTIAL MATURITIES (LESS THAN ENTIRE ISSUE):

E	Build America Mutual Assurance Company ("BAM"), New York, New York, has delivered its municipal bond insurance policy (the "Policy") with respect to the scheduled payments due of principal of and interest on this Bonds maturing on of the years
	through, inclusive (the "Insured Bonds"), to {insert name of paying agent or
	trustee}, {city or county}, {state}, or its successor, [as paying agent for the Bonds (the
	"Paying Agent")] [as trustee for the Bonds (the "Trustee")]. Said Policy is on file and available
	for inspection at the principal office of the [Paying Agent] [Trustee] and a copy thereof may
	be obtained from BAM or the [Paying Agent] [Trustee]. All payments required to be made
	under the Policy shall be made in accordance with the provisions thereof. By its purchase of
	these Bonds, the owner acknowledges and consents (i) to the subrogation and all other rights
	of BAM as more fully set forth in the Policy and (ii) that upon the occurrence and continuance
	of a default or an event of default under the [Resolution/Ordinance/Indenture] or this Bond,
	BAM shall be deemed to be the sole owner of the Bonds for all purposes and shall be entitled
	to control and direct the enforcement of all rights and remedies granted to the owners of the
	Bonds or the trustee, paying agent, registrar or similar agent for the benefit of such owners
	under the [Resolution/Ordinance/Indenture], at law or in equity.

4. CERTIFICATES OR NOTES:

Change all references from the Bonds to Certificates or Notes wherever necessary, but **DO NOT** change the reference to the policy from Municipal Bond Insurance Policy.

PROCEDURES FOR PREMIUM PAYMENT TO BAM

This form is not to be included in the Official Statement.

BAM's issuance of its municipal bond insurance policy at bond closing is contingent upon payment and receipt of the premium. NO POLICY MAY BE RELEASED UNTIL PAYMENT OF SUCH AMOUNT HAS BEEN CONFIRMED. Set forth below are the procedures to be followed for confirming the amount of the premium to be paid and for paying such amount:

Upon determination of the final debt service schedule, email or fax such schedule to the appropriate BAM Underwriter

Shelby San Vicente

Phone No.: 213-297-8002

Email: ssanvicente@buildamerica.com

Confirm with the individual in our underwriting department that you are in agreement with respect to par and premium on the transaction prior to the closing date.

Payment Date: Date of Delivery of the Insured Bonds.

Method of Payment: Wire transfer of Federal Funds.

Wire Transfer Instructions:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase ABA#: 021000021

Acct. Name: Build America Mutual Assurance Company

Account No.: 80001613703

Policy No.: @@POLICY_NO@@ - (Include in OBI Field)

CONFIRMATION OF PREMIUM

BAM will accept as confirmation of the premium payment a wire transfer number and the name of the sending bank, to be communicated to the Closing Coordinator on the closing date:

Yanique Graham	(212) 235-2569	
Patrice James	(212) 235-2559	
Claudette Littlejohn	(212) 235-2572	
Robert Metcalfe	(212) 235-2551	
Nolan Miller	(212) 235-2511	
Neah Williams	(212) 235-2535	

EXHIBIT C

BAM LEGAL OPINION AND CERTIFICATE

[CLOSING DATE]

[ADDRESSEES (ISSUER, UNDERWRITER AND TRUSTEE)]

Re: Municipal	Bond	Insurance Policy No. [POLICY NO.] With Respec	t to
	\$	[Name of Issuer] (the "Issuer")	
	_	Bonds, Series (the "Bonds")	

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am Counsel of Build America Mutual Assurance Company, a New York mutual insurance company ("BAM"). You have requested my opinion in such capacity as to the matters set forth below in connection with the issuance by BAM of its above-referenced policy (the "Policy"). In that regard, and for purposes of this opinion, I have examined such corporate records, documents and proceedings as I have deemed necessary and appropriate.

Based upon the foregoing, I am of the opinion that:

- BAM is a mutual insurance company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of New York and authorized to transact financial guaranty insurance business therein.
- The Policy has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by BAM.
- 3. The Policy constitutes the valid and binding obligation of BAM, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, rehabilitation, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the enforceability of creditors' rights generally applicable in the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of BAM and to the application of general principles of equity.
- 4. The issuance of the Policy qualifies [the Issuer] as a member of BAM until [the Bonds] are no longer outstanding. As a member of BAM, [the Issuer] is entitled to certain rights and privileges as provided in BAM's charter and by-laws and as may otherwise be provided under New York law. The Policy is non-assessable and creates no contingent mutual liability.

In addition, please be advised that I have reviewed the description of the Policy under the caption "BOND INSURANCE" in the official statement relating to the abovereferenced Bonds dated [DATE] (the "Official Statement"). There has not come to my attention any information which would cause me to believe that the description of the Policy referred to above, as of the date of the Official Statement or as of the date of this opinion, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Please be advised that I express no opinion with respect to any information contained in, or omitted from, "the Official Statement".

I am a member of the Bar of the State of New York, and do not express any opinion as to any law other than the laws of the State of New York.

This letter and the legal opinions herein are intended for the information solely of the addresses hereof and solely for the purposes of the transactions described in the Official Statement and are not to be relied upon by any other person or entity (including, without limitation, any person or entity that acquires bonds from an addressee of this letter.) I do not undertake to advise you of matters that may come to my attention subsequent to the date hereof that may affect the conclusions expressed herein.

Very truly yours,

DISCLOSURE, NO DEFAULT AND TAX CERTIFICATE OF BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

The undersigned hereby certifies on behalf of BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY ("BAM"), in connection with the issuance by BAM of its Policy No. [POLICY NO.] (the "Policy") in respect of the [\$AMOUNT] [NAME OF TRANSACTION] (the "Bonds") that:

- (i) The information set forth under the caption "BOND INSURANCE-BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY" in the official statement dated [DATE], relating to the Bonds (the "Official Statement") is true and correct;
- (ii) BAM is not currently in default nor has BAM ever been in default under any policy or obligation guaranteeing the payment of principal of or interest on an obligation;
- (iii) The Policy is an unconditional and recourse obligation of BAM (enforceable by or on behalf of the holders of the Bonds) to pay the scheduled principal of and interest on the Bonds when due in the event of Nonpayment by the Issuer (as set forth in the Policy);
- (iv) The insurance payment (inclusive of the sum of the Risk Premium and the Member Surplus Contribution) (the "Insurance Payment") is solely a charge for the transfer of credit risk and was determined in arm's length negotiations and is required to be paid to BAM as a condition to the issuance of the Policy;
- (v) BAM will, for federal income tax purposes, treat the Insurance Payment as solely in consideration for the insurance risk it assumes in the Policy and not as consideration for an investment in BAM or its assets;
- (vi) No portion of such Insurance Payment represents an indirect payment of costs of issuance, including rating agency fees, other than fees paid by BAM to maintain its rating, which, together with all other overhead expenses of BAM, are taken into account in the formulation of its rate structure, or for the provision of additional services by BAM, or represents a direct or indirect payment for any goods or services provided to the Issuer (including the right to receive a dividend), or the direct or indirect payment for a cost, risk or other element that is not customarily borne by insurers of tax-exempt bonds (in transactions in which the guarantor has no involvement other than as a guarantor);
- (vii) BAM is not providing any services in connection with the Bonds other than providing the Policy, and except for the Insurance Payment, BAM will not use any portion of the Bond proceeds;
- (viii) Except for payments under the Policy in the case of Nonpayment by the Issuer, there is no obligation to pay any amount of principal or interest on the Bonds by BAM;
- (ix) (a) BAM has not paid any dividends to date, (b) BAM's Board of Directors has resolved that BAM's priorities for surplus, as it accumulates, will be to preserve capital strength and claims paying resources for the benefit of its members and secondarily to

return value by reducing premiums charged for its insurance, and (c) BAM has no current expectation that any dividends will be paid;

- (x) BAM does not expect that a claim or any other payment will be made on or with respect to the Policy or by BAM to the Issuer; and
- (xi) Neither the Issuer nor any other Obligor is entitled to a refund of the Insurance Payment for the Policy in the event a Bond is retired before the final maturity date.

BAM makes no representation as to the nature of the interest to be paid on the Bonds or the treatment of the Policy under Section 1.148-4(f) of the Income Tax Regulations.

BUILD AMERICA MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

	Authorized Officer
Dated: [CLOSING DATE]	

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF IOWA)
) SS
COUNTY OF WAPELLO)

I, the undersigned City Clerk of the City of Ottumwa, State of Iowa, do hereby certify that attached is a true and complete copy of the portion of the records of the City showing proceedings of the Council, and the same is a true and complete copy of the action taken by the Council with respect to the matter at the meeting held on the date indicated in the attachment, which proceedings remain in full force and effect, and have not been amended or rescinded in any way; that meeting and all action thereat was duly and publicly held in accordance with a notice of meeting and tentative agenda, a copy of which was timely served on each member of the Council and posted on a bulletin board or other prominent place easily accessible to the public and clearly designated for that purpose at the principal office of the Council pursuant to the local rules of the Council and the provisions of Chapter 21, Code of Iowa, upon reasonable advance notice to the public and media at least twenty-four hours prior to the commencement of the meeting as required by law and with members of the public present in attendance; I further certify that the individuals named therein were on the date thereof duly and lawfully possessed of their respective City offices as indicated therein, that no Council vacancy existed except as may be stated in the proceedings, and that no controversy or litigation is pending, prayed or threatened involving the incorporation, organization, existence or boundaries of the City or the right of the individuals named therein as officers to their respective positions.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the Council hereto affixed this 16 day of July, 2024.

City Clerk, City of Ottumwa, State of Iowa

City of Ottumwa Proposed 2024 Bond Projects

Department	Proposed Project	Project Summary		Estimated Cost		GO Bond	Finance Note	
Building/Code		Fund the demolition of derelict properties	\$	893,200	\$	893,200	Fund 151; Est cost is for FY25 and FY26	
Building/Code	Downtown Development Grants	Funding for the Façade Program, White Box Program, Commercial Paint Program, Roof Program, Restaurant Equipment Program, Interest Buy Down Program Purchase and installation of 2	\$	290,000	\$	290,000	Fund 151	
Bridgeview	LED Video Boards/Signage	LED signs	\$	185,000	\$	185,000	Fund 313	
Bridgeview	Roof Repairs	Repair roof membrane in select areas	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	Fund 313	
Bridgeview	Combination Oven	Purchase oven/steamer in one due to current steamer not working well	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	Fund 313	
Bridgeview	Theater Improvements	Equipment, accessories for the stage, dressing rooms fo local events, symphonies	\$	45,000	\$	45,000	Fund 313	
Bridgeview	Exterior Waterproofing/Access	Recaulk masonry joints, roof parapet, and finish roof ladder access	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	Fund 313	
Bridgeview	Ramp/Stairs Replacement Loading	Current ramp/stairs are deteriorating and need to be replaced	\$	30,000	\$	15,000	Fund 313; BVC will contribute \$15,000	
Cemetery	Office & Maintenance Building	Construction of a new facility	\$	2,100,000	\$	1,875,000	Fund 151; Building design complete (see fund 151)	
Comotoni	Ottuwma Cemetery Paving	Paving 1/2 mile of roads in Ottuwma Cemetery	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	Fund 151	
Cemetery Finance	New Financial Software	Implementation of new software	\$	250,000	\$		Fund 151	
Fire	Flooring Replacement	1300 sq ft of LVP, installation at South Fire Station	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	Fund 151	
IT	Replace Backup Server	Includes server, software, licensing and backup tapes	\$	32,500	\$	32,500	Fund 151	
IT	MCG Fiber & Network Equipment	Install dark fiber connection to all City facilities	\$	605,000	\$	183,000	Fund 151; non-enterprise funds only for borrowing	

1/23/24

City of Ottumwa Proposed 2024 Bond Projects

	and the same of th	FTOposed 2024 B	ond i i	ojects		
IT	Replacement of 2 Servers	Relacement due to end of life and consolidated in new configuration	\$	155,000	\$ 155,000	Fund 151
ır	2 New Tier 2 SAN Applicances	Purchase equipment for Tier 2 storage for data storage of required but infrequently accessed items	\$	19,500	\$ 19,500	Fund 151
Parks	Tennis Court Lighting	Lighting for multiple tennis courts at Ottumwa and Troeger Parks	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000	Fund 309
Police	5 Public Safety Cameras & Access Point Replacement	Replace existing cameras installed in 2012 as well as 2 access points in the system that are 10 yrs old	\$	13,350	\$ 13,350	Fund 151
Police	3 Drones and Accessories	Purchase 3 drones for departmental use	\$	19,500	\$ 19,500	Fund 151
Police	6 Motoshot Birdirectional Turning Target Standards	Improvement at open air range	\$	15,500	\$ 15,500	Fund 151
Police	Taser 10 Implementation	Multi-year expense to replace existing tasers reaching useful life (5 years), implement new training with new equipment	\$162,	000 over 5	\$ 72,900	Fund 151; \$72,900 is for FY25 & 26
Engineering	Levee Improvement	BNSF closure resulting in levee	Ś	1,300,000	\$ 1,300,000	Fund 311
Fleet- Police	Vehicle Replacement #421, 437	Replace 2 cars FY25; Replace 4 cars FY26	\$	270,000	\$	Fund 310; amount for FY25 & FY26
Fleet- Fire	Vehicle Replacement #308	Replace Fire Engine	\$	900,000	\$ 900,000	Fund 310; purchase agreement approved on 1/16/24
Fleet- HazMat	Vehicle Replacement #313	Replace Pickup	\$	65,000	\$ 65,000	Fund 310

Total Capital Requests \$ 7,443,5

\$ 6,710,32

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Ottumwa, Iowa General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024 (New Money Projects)

Dated Date 08/15/2024 Delivery Date 08/15/2024

Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	6,540,000.00
Premium	302,613.30
	6,842,613.30
Uses:	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Capital Improvement Projects	6,711,340.70
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Cost of Issuance	48,800.00
Underwriter's Discount:	
Underwriter's Discount (Est)	58,860.00
Other Delivery Date Expenses:	
Insurance Premium - Issuer Pay	23,612.60
	6,842,613.30

BOND PRICING

Ottumwa, Iowa General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024 (New Money Projects)

Principa Cos:	Premium (-Discount)	Call Price	Call Date	Yield to Maturity	Price	Yield	Rate	Amount	Maturity Date	Bond Component
	17.7									Serial Bond:
50,599.50	599.50				101.199	3.450%	5.000%	50,000	06/01/2025	
51,422,50	1,422.50				102.845	3.350%	5.000%	50,000	06/01/2026	
52,248.50	2,248.50				104.497	3.300%	5.000%	50,000	06/01/2027	
52,914.00	2,914.00				105.828	3.350%	5.000%	50,000	06/01/2028	
793,627.80	53,627.80				107.247	3.350%	5.000%	740,000	06/01/2029	
759,185.00	59,185.00				108.455	3.380%	5.000%	700,000	06/01/2030	
767,403.00	67,403.00				109.629	3,400%	5.000%	700,000	06/01/2031	
723,107.00	23,107.00	100.000	06/01/2031	3.512%	103.301 C	3.450%	4.000%	700,000	06/01/2032	
723,107.00	23,107.00	100.000	06/01/2031	3.559%	103.301 C	3.450%	4.000%	700,000	06/01/2033	
720,972.00	20,972.00	100.000	06/01/2031	3.633%	102.996 C	3.500%	4.000%	700,000	06/01/2034	
718,837.00	18,837.00	100.000	06/01/2031	3.695%	102.691 C	3.550%	4.000%	700,000	06/01/2035	
716,709.00	16,709.00	100.000	06/01/2031	3.747%	102.387 C	3.600%	4.000%	700,000	06/01/2036	
712,481.00	12,481.00	100,000	06/01/2031	3.822%	101.783 C	3,700%	4.000%	700,000	06/01/2037	
6,842,613.30	302,613.30							6,540,000		

Dated Date	08/15/2024	
Delivery Date	08/15/2024	
First Coupon	12/01/2024	
Par Amount	6,540,000.00	
Premium	302,613.30	
Production	6,842,613.30	104.627115%
Underwriter's Discount	-58,860,00	-0.900000%
Purchase Price Accrued Interest	6,783,753.30	103.727115%
Net Proceeds	6.783.753.30	

Notes: Final Results Callable: 6/1/2031 Insurance: BAM

BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Ottumwa, Iowa General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024 (New Money Projects)

Dated Date	08/15/2024
Delivery Date	08/15/2024
First Coupon	12/01/2024
Last Maturity	06/01/2037
Arbitrage Yield	3.553348%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	3.725015%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.793842%
All-In TIC	3.877404%
Average Coupon	4.228683%
Average Life (years)	8.571
Duration of Issue (years)	7.185
Par Amount	6,540,000.00
Bond Proceeds	6,842,613.30
Total Interest	2,370,416.67
Net Interest	2,126,663.37
Bond Years from Dated Date	56,055,666.67
Bond Years from Delivery Date	56,055,666.67
Total Debt Service	8,910,416.67
Maximum Annual Debt Service	1,015,000.00
Average Annual Debt Service	696,428.57
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown	
Other Fee	9.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	9.000000
Bid Price	103.727115

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	PV of 1 bp change
Serial Bond	6,540,000.00	104.627	4.22868339%	8.571	3,766.40
	6,540,000.00			8.571	3,766.40

	TIC	All-In	Arbitrage Yield
Par Value	6,540,000.00	6,540,000.00	6.540,000.00
+ Accrued Interest	0,040,000,00	0,040,000,00	0,010,000.00
+ Premium (Discount)	302,613.30	302,613.30	302,613.30
- Underwriter's Discount	-58,860 00	-58,860.00 -48,800.00	
 Cost of Issuance Expense Other Amounts 		-23,612,60	-23,612 60
Target Value	6,783,753.30	6,711,340.70	6,819,000.70
Target Date	08/15/2024	08/15/2024	08/15/2024
Yield	3.725015%	3.877404%	3.553348%

Notes: Final Results Callable: 6/1/2031 Insurance: BAM

DISTRIBUTION LIST

City of Ottumwa, Iowa \$6,540,000 - General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2024 Closing 8/15/24 Moody's "A1" rated

Issuer	Registrar & Paying Agent	Bond Counsel
City of Ottumwa 105 E. Third St. Ottumwa, IA 52501	UMB Bank, NA 7155 Lake Dr. Suite 120 West Des Moines, IA 50266	Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. 100 Court Avenue, Suite 600 Des Moines, IA 50309
641/683-0613 fax	FAST Close ID #50051	515/243-2149 fax
Cole O'Donnell, Finance Director 641/683-0622 odonnellc@ottumwa.us	Diana VanVleet 515/245-2951 Diana.VanVleet@umb.com	Kristin Billingsley Cooper, Esq. 515/246-0330 KCooper@ahlerslaw.com
Chris Reinhard, City Clerk 641/683-0620 reinhardc@ottumwa.us		Susan Ball 515/246-4410 sball@ahlerslaw.com
Underwriter (Banking Team)	Underwriter (Closing Team)	Bond Insurance
Piper Sandler & Co. 3900 Ingersoll Avenue, Suite 110 Des Moines, IA 50312	Piper Sandler & Co. 800 Nicollet Mall, Ste 1300 Minneapolis, MN 55402-7020	Build America Mutual 200 Liberty Street, 27th floor New York, NY 10281
515/247-2352 fax Tim Oswald, Managing Director 515/247-2358	Firm Accounting (money wires) Michael Keis J09SFA 612/303-6684 Michael.keis@psc.com	Neah Williams, Closing Coordinator nwilliams@buildamerica.com 212/235-2535
timothy.oswald@psc.com	Trade Operations (DTC closing)	
William Braverman, Associate 515/247-2344	Sarah Miles J12SOP 612/303-7005	
William.braverman@psc.com	612/303-6965 fax sarah.miles@psc.com	
Deb Harmsen, Senior Inv Banking Asst 515/247-2355 debra.harmsen@psc.com	saran.miles@psc.com	

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

		Zach Simonson
		Prepared By
Planning &	Development	Zach Simonson
Depa	rtment	Department Head
	City Administrator	Approval
AGENDA TITI		ution Approving and Authorizing Execution ase and Development Agreement by and Twentyone Properties, LLC
******	***********	*********
Public h	earing required if this box is checked.	
RECOMMEN	OATION: Pass and adopt Resolution	No. 160-2024.
DISCUSSION:		d into a Purchase and Development erties, LLC which included a purchase
		use up to 30 city-owned vacant lots for

Properties about the lot and they have agreed to release their option to purchase 1035 W Third so that this local developer has the opportunity to acquire the lot. This amendment removes 1035 W Third from the available lots and makes no other changes to the agreement.

ITEM TO INCLUDE ON AGENDA

CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

July 16, 2024 5:30 P.M.

 Resolution approving and authorizing execution of a First Amendment to the Purchase and Development Agreement by and between the City of Ottumwa and Twentyone Properties, L.L.C.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- The above agenda items should be included, along with any other agenda items, in the
 meeting agenda. The agenda should be posted on a bulletin board or other prominent place
 easily accessible to the public and clearly designated for that purpose at the principal office
 of the body holding the meeting. If no such office exists, the notice must be posted at the
 building in which the meeting is to be held.
- 2. If you do not now have a bulletin board designated as above mentioned, designate one and establish a uniform policy of posting your notices of meeting and tentative agenda.
- 3. Notice and tentative agenda must be posted at least 24 hours prior to the commencement of the meeting.

NOTICE MUST BE GIVEN PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 21, CODE OF IOWA, AND THE LOCAL RULES OF THE CITY.

The City Council of the City of Ottumwa in the State of Iowa, met in regular session, in the Bridge View Center, 102 Church Street, Ottumwa, Iowa, at 5:30 P.M., on the above date. There were present Mayor Johnson, in the chair, and the following named Council Members:

	Cara Galloway, Bill Hoffman, Jr., Doug McAntire, Keith Caviness, Cyan Bossou
	Absent: None
	Vacant: N/A

set out entit FIRST AME	cil Member Caviness introduced and delivered to the Clerk the Resolution hereinafted led "RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF ANDMENT TO THE PURCHASE AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BY AND THE CITY OF OTTUMWA AND TWENTYONE PROPERTIES, L.L.C.", and
\boxtimes	that the Resolution be adopted.
	to defer action on the Resolution and the proposal to the meeting to be held atM. on the day of, 2024, at this place.
Coun	cil Member Hoffman seconded the motion. The roll was called, and the vote was:
	AYES: Galloway, Hoffman, McAntire, Caviness, Bossou
	NAYS:
When	reupon, the Mayor declared the measure duly adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 160-2024

RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF A FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE PURCHASE AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE CITY OF OTTUMWA AND TWENTYONE PROPERTIES, L.L.C.

WHEREAS, the City of Ottumwa, Iowa ("City") and Twentyone Properties, L.L.C. ("Developer") have previously entered into a Purchase and Development Agreement dated May 21, 2024 ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Agreement, the City agreed to sell up to 30 City-owned lots to Developer (the "Available Lots") and the Developer agreed to construct workforce housing units on the lots that it purchased; and

WHEREAS, the City and Developer desire to amend the Agreement pursuant to a proposed First Amendment (the "Amendment") to remove one of the Available Lots described in the Agreement from the terms of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Council has determined that the Amendment is in the best interests of the City and the residents thereof and that the performance by the City of its obligations thereunder is a public undertaking and purpose and, further, that the Amendment and the City's performance thereunder is in furtherance of appropriate economic development activities and objectives of the City within the meaning of Iowa Code Chapter 15A, taking into account any or all of the factors set forth in Chapter 15A, including that:

- Businesses that add diversity to or generate new opportunities for the Iowa
 economy should be favored over those that do not.
- Development policies in the dispensing of the funds should attract, retain, or expand businesses that produce exports or import substitutes or which generate tourismrelated activities.
- c. Development policies in the dispensing or use of the funds should be targeted toward businesses that generate public gains and benefits, which gains and benefits are warranted in comparison to the amount of the funds dispensed.
 - d. Development policies in dispensing the funds should not be used to attract a business presently located within the state to relocate to another portion of the state unless the business is considering in good faith to relocate outside the state or unless the relocation is related to an expansion which will generate significant new job creation. Jobs created as a result of other jobs in similar Iowa businesses being displaced shall not be considered direct jobs for the purpose of dispensing funds; and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA IN THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. That the form and content of the Amendment, the provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference, be and the same hereby are in all respects authorized, approved and confirmed, and the Mayor and the City Clerk be and they hereby are authorized, empowered and directed to execute, attest, seal and deliver the Amendment for and on behalf of the City in substantially the form and content now before this meeting, but with such changes, modifications, additions or deletions therein as shall be approved by such officers, and that from and after the execution and delivery of the Amendment, the Mayor and the City Clerk are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute all such documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Agreement, as amended, and the Amendment as executed.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 16th day of July, 2024.

where Reinhaus

ATTEST:

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF IOWA)
) SS
COUNTY OF WAPELLO)

I, the undersigned City Clerk of the City of Ottumwa, State of Iowa, do hereby certify that attached is a true and complete copy of the portion of the records of the City showing proceedings of the Council, and the same is a true and complete copy of the action taken by the Council with respect to the matter at the meeting held on the date indicated in the attachment, which proceedings remain in full force and effect, and have not been amended or rescinded in any way; that meeting and all action thereat was duly and publicly held in accordance with a notice of meeting and tentative agenda, a copy of which was timely served on each member of the Council and posted on a bulletin board or other prominent place easily accessible to the public and clearly designated for that purpose at the principal office of the Council pursuant to the local rules of the Council and the provisions of Chapter 21, Code of Iowa, upon reasonable advance notice to the public and media at least twenty-four hours prior to the commencement of the meeting as required by law and with members of the public present in attendance; I further certify that the individuals named therein were on the date thereof duly and lawfully possessed of their respective city offices as indicated therein, that no Council vacancy existed except as may be stated in the proceedings, and that no controversy or litigation is pending, prayed or threatened involving the incorporation, organization, existence or boundaries of the City or the right of the individuals named therein as officers to their respective positions.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the Council hereto affixed this 16 day of July, 2024.

(SEAL)

02373516\10981-1053

City Clerk, City of Ottumwa, State of Iowa

FIRST AMENDMENT TO PURCHASE AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This First Amendment (the "Amendment") to that certain Purchase and Development Agreement dated as of May 21, 2024 (the "Agreement") entered into by and between the City of Ottumwa, Iowa, a municipality (the "City") and Twentyone Properties, L.L.C., an Iowa limited liability company (the "Developer"), is made on or as of ________, 2024.

WHEREAS, the City and the Developer desire to remove one of the 30 Available Lots described in the Agreement from the terms of the Agreement, as further described in this Amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, covenants, warranties and conditions hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

- Section 1. Removal of 1035 W. Third from Available Lots. The real property located at 1035 W. Third, Ottumwa, lowa is hereby removed from the list of Available Lots. To reflect this change, the list of Available Lots that was included in Exhibit A attached to the Agreement is hereby replaced with the revised Exhibit A that is attached to this Amendment.
- Section 2. <u>Definitions</u>. All capitalized words used herein and not specifically defined shall have the same definitions as in the Agreement.
- Section 3. <u>No Further Modifications</u>. Except as modified by this Amendment, all covenants, agreements, terms, and conditions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby in all respects ratified and affirmed.
- Section 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which together shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. In the event that any signature is delivered by facsimile transmission or by e-mail delivery of a "pdf" format data file, such signature shall create a valid and binding obligation of the party executing (or on whose behalf such signature is executed) with the same force and effect as if such facsimile or "pdf" signature page were an original thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Ottumwa, lowa has caused this Amendment to be duly executed in its name and on its behalf by its Mayor and its seal to be hereunto duly affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and Developer has caused this Amendment to be duly executed in its name and on its behalf by the officer(s) indicated below, on or as of the dates set forth below.

[Signature pages follow]

(SEAL)	CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA
	By:
ATTEST:	
By: Christina Reinhard, City Clerk	
Christina Renmara, eny ereix	
STATE OF IOWA) SS COUNTY OF WAPELLO)	
COUNTY OF WAPELLO)	
On this day of	, 2024, before me a Notary Pub
personally known, who being duly serespectively, of the City of Ottumwa, I the State of Iowa, and that the seal Municipality, and that said instrument authority and resolution of its City Co	peared Richard Johnson and Christina Reinhard, to neworn, did say that they are the Mayor and City Clerlowa, a Municipality created and existing under the laws affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of sat was signed and sealed on behalf of said Municipality louncil, and said Mayor and City Clerk acknowledged sa of said Municipality by it voluntarily executed.

TWENTYONE PROPERTIES, L.L.C. an Iowa limited liability company

		By: Name: Its:		
STATE OF IOWA COUNTY OF This record) SS) acknowledged as the	before me	on, _ of Twentyone Properties, L.L.C	2024 by
			Public in and for said state	

EXHIBIT A LOTS INCLUDED IN THE "PROPERTY"

(as revised by First Amendment to Agreement)

- 1. 724 Norris
- 2. 1731 Mable
- 3. Wapello County Tax Parcel No. 7411000048020
- 4. 1726 Mable
- 5. Wapello County Tax Parcel No. 7411000059000
- 6. 1736 Mable
- 7. 1744 Mable
- 8. 1810 E Main
- 9. 2202 E Main
- 10, 2102 E Main
- 11. 621 S Sheridan
- 12. 610 Spring (and Parcel 007411170007000)
- 13. 512 Grant St.
- 14, 514 Grant St.
- 15. Wapello County Tax Parcel No. 7411170012000
- 16. Wapello County Tax Parcel No. 7411170013000
- 17. Wapello County Tax Parcel No. 7411170014000
- 18. Wapello County Tax Parcel No. 7411170015000
- 19. 201 S Van Buren
- 20.507 N Wapello
- 21.813 Lee
- 22.817 Lee
- 23. 319 W Fifth
- 24. 1010 E Fourth
- 25. 315 N Ash
- 26. 204 S Van Buren
- 27. 435 N Jefferson
- 28. 222 Grand
- 29. 817 West

02373457\10981-1053

CITY OF OTTUMWA

Staff Summary

** ACTION ITEM **

		Gene Rathj
		Prepared By
Park & Reci	reation	Gene Rathj
Depar	tment	Department Head
	City Administr	rator Approval
AGENDA TITL	E: Resolution #161-2024. Appr Soccer Complex Project	ove Change Order #2 for the Legacy
*******	************	***********
**Public he	earing required if this box is checked.	**
RECOMMEND	ATION: Pass and Adopt Resolu	ution # 161-2024
DISCUSSION.		
DISCUSSION:	Bi-State Contracting of West Central Addition Park for a contract the cost of the project by \$220 #2 will increase the cost of the amount of \$2,843,924.60. Choof the water line that feeds the	City of Ottumwa entered into a contract Burlington, lowa to build 3 soccer field st of \$3,048,138. Change order #1 reco,313.42, to \$2,827,824.60. Changer of project by \$16,100 to a new contract ange order #2 will involve increasing the soccer complex restroom building are diameter line to a 3 inch diameter line.

RESOLUTION # 161-2024

A RESOLUTION APPROVING CHANGE ORDER #2 FOR THE LEGACY FIELDS SOCCER COMPLEX PROJECT

WHEREAS, The City Council of the City of Ottumwa, Iowa entered into a contract with Bi-State Construction of West Burlington, Iowa on December 19, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Change order #2 increases the contract amount by \$16,100, resulting in a new contract sum of \$2,843,924.60; and

WHEREAS, The City of Ottumwa and The Ottumwa Regional Legacy Foundation desires to provide high quality soccer fields for the citizens of Ottumwa.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA THAT: The above mentioned change order for this project is hereby approved.

APPROVED, PASSED, AND ADOPTED, this 16th day of July, 2024.

TY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

Richard W. Johnson, Mayor

ATTEST:

Christina Reinhard, City Clerk

ADDITIONAL WORK AUTHORIZATION FOR



110 Washington Road West Burlington, Iowa 52655

Greater Ottumwa Soccer Complex

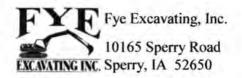
JOB NAME

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST #	July 7, 2024	
CUSTOMER NAME		
City of Ottumwa		
CITY	STATE/ZIP	
Ottumwa	IOWA/52501	

7064	September 14 ,2023		
We hereby submit the following specifically	y described additional work:		
Water Line to be 3"	in lieu of 2"		
Site			
The state of the s	d of 2" and a larger tap in water main.		\$3,340.00
Plumbing			
Includes deduct for 2	" RPZ (2x) and Meters. New RPZ (2x) to be lam Puls (ISG) dated 7.8.24.	Watts 957-	\$10,380.00
This will add <u>0</u> cale	ndar days to the contract.		
Profit/ Overhead (15	5%)		\$2,058.00
Bond (2% of total co	ost)		\$322.00
ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR ABO	OVE DESCRIBED WORK IS: \$ In accordance with existing co	\$16,100.00 entract	Dollars
ATTACHMENTS: FILE:			
therwise stipulated.	erial and labor - complete in accordance with the		
respectany submittee.	The state of the s		
The above prices, specifications at	ACCEPTANCE OF ADDITIONAL WORK nd conditions are satisfactory and are hereby acc	cepted. You are	

LOCATION

Ottumwa, IA



Change Order Request

DATE 6/25/2024

BIAR			nn	-	FCC
NAN	/11	IA	பப	к	-55

Bi-State Contracting 110 N. Washington Rd West Burlington, IA 52655

Payment will be made as outlined above.

ACCEPTED BY(customer signature)

Fax:319-752-2041 Attn: Mike Jackson

PROJECT	Reque	st# Re	equested by:
Soccer Complex Ott	PR-0	02	
QTY	U/M	Rate	TOTAL
		3,340.00	3,340.00
	(7.0	0%)	\$0.0
	17.0	701	50.0
	Soccer Complex Ott	Soccer Complex Ott PR-0	Soccer Complex Ott PR-002 QTY U/M Rate

Acceptance of Change Order: the above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory. You are authorized to do the work as specified.

DATE



Greater Ottumwa Soccer Complex PR 2

Original Scope:

Furnish and install 2" domestic/irrigation cold water line to include PVF, two (2) backflow preventors, and meters.

Material: \$2,700

Labor: \$720

Total deduct of: (\$3,420)

New Scope:

Furnish and install 3" domestic/irrigation cold water line to include PVF, two (2) Zurn-backflow preventors, and meters.

Material: \$14,450

Labor: \$1,350

Total add of: \$15,800

\$15,800 -3,420

-2,000

\$10,380

Alt 1:

Furnish and install two (2) Watts 957 backflow preventers as alternative to scheduled Zurn 375.

Please deduct \$2,000



Citizen Input Request Form

Council Meeting Date

Itam No to Address	Y
Item No. to Address	(Agenda will be provided to complete this section
	g the Council on an item not listed on explain the item you wish to speak on:
the agenda, briefly c	
	c Compant

The Mayor will invite you to address the City Council at the appropriate time. When called upon by the Mayor, step to the microphone and please state your name for the record. Comments are to be directly germane to City business, operations, or an item listed on this agenda. Remarks shall not be personalized and will be limited to three minutes or less. The City Clerk shall keep the time and notify the Mayor when the allotted time limit has been reached. Comments not directly germane to City business, operations, or an item listed on the agenda, as determined by the Mayor, will be ruled out of order. If you are addressing an item not listed on the agenda the Council will not take any action on the item due to requirements of the Open Meetings Law. Pertinent questions, comments or suggestions may be referred to the appropriate department for response, if relevant.
